

# PREFACE

When you hit the ground, the only sound that you hear is “NO”  
You never saw it coming, slipped when you started running  
And now you’ve come undone

Seen you fall, seen you crawl on your knees  
Seen you lost in a crowd, seen your colours fade  
Wish I could make it better, someday you won’t remember  
This pain you thought would last forever and ever

Just a shot, in the dark, all you got are your shattered hopes  
They never saw it coming, you hit the ground running  
And now you’re onto something

What a sight when the light came on  
Proved me right when you proved them wrong  
And in this perfect weather, it’s like we don’t remember  
The rain we thought would last forever and ever

There you’ll stand, ten feet tall, I will say, “I knew it all along.”  
Your eyes are wider than distance, this life is sweeter than fiction  
I’ll be one of the many saying “Look at you now!”  
I’ll be one of the many saying “You made us proud!”

- *Sweeter Than Fiction, TAYLOR SWIFT* -

友よ、今こそ我らの力を見せる時！

**LET'S SHOW THEM OUR STRENGTH, MY FRIEND!**

# CONTENTS

<b>PART I</b>	<b>Tense, Aspect, Mood &amp; Voice</b>	<b>1</b>
Practice 1	2014 Mock Tests Collection	4
Practice 2	2013 Mock Tests Collection	15
Practice 3	2012 Mock Tests Collection	26
Practice 4	2011 Mock Tests Collection	38
Practice 5	2010 Mock Tests Collection	48
<b>PART II</b>	<b>Non-Finite Verbs</b>	<b>59</b>
Practice 1	2014 Mock Tests Collection	62
Practice 2	2013 Mock Tests Collection	70
Practice 3	2012 Mock Tests Collection	77
Practice 4	2011 Mock Tests Collection	84
Practice 5	2010 Mock Tests Collection	92
<b>PART III</b>	<b>Sentence Structure</b>	<b>99</b>
Practice 1	2014 Mock Tests Collection	102
Practice 2	2013 Mock Tests Collection	112
Practice 3	2012 Mock Tests Collection	121
Practice 4	2011 Mock Tests Collection	131
Practice 5	2010 Mock Tests Collection	141

---

<b>PART IV</b>	<b>Modality &amp; Preposition</b>	<b>151</b>
----------------	-----------------------------------	------------

---

Practice 1	2010-2014 Modality Collection	154
Practice 2	2010-2014 Preposition Collection	166

---

<b>PART V</b>	<b>Cloze Practices 2014</b>	<b>177</b>
---------------	-----------------------------	------------

---

Passage 1-6	Hai Dian & Xi Cheng Practice Tests	180
Practice 7-12	Dong Cheng & Chao Yang Practice Tests	192
Answer Key		204

---

<b>PART VI</b>	<b>Cloze Practices 2013</b>	<b>205</b>
----------------	-----------------------------	------------

---

Passage 1-6	Hai Dian & Xi Cheng Practice Tests	208
Practice 7-12	Dong Cheng & Chao Yang Practice Tests	220
Answer Key		232

---

<b>PART VII</b>	<b>Cloze Practices 2012</b>	<b>233</b>
-----------------	-----------------------------	------------

---

Passage 1-6	Hai Dian & Xi Cheng Practice Tests	236
Practice 7-12	Dong Cheng & Chao Yang Practice Tests	248
Answer Key		260

---

<b>PART VIII</b>	<b>Cloze Practices 2011</b>	<b>261</b>
------------------	-----------------------------	------------

---

Passage 1-6	Hai Dian & Xi Cheng Practice Tests	264
Practice 7-12	Dong Cheng & Chao Yang Practice Tests	276
Answer Key		288

---

<b>PART IX</b>	<b>Cloze Practices 2010</b>	<b>289</b>
----------------	-----------------------------	------------

---

Passage 1-6	Hai Dian & Xi Cheng Practice Tests	292
Practice 7-12	Dong Cheng & Chao Yang Practice Tests	304
Answer Key		316

**PART I**

TENSE

ASPECT

MOOD

VOICE



## PART I

# TENSE, ASPECT MOOD & VOICE

---

### TENSE

時間

A category that locates a situation in time, to indicate when the situation takes place

### ASPECT

體貌

A category that expresses the relationship between an action, event or state and the flow of time

### MOOD

語氣

A feature of verbs that allows speakers to express their attitude toward what they are saying

### VOICE

語態

A feature of verbs that describes the relationship between the action and the participants

## PRACTICE #1

## 2014 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION

## 1. 2014 年海淀期末 22

- I'll be down in two minutes!

- OK. I'll wait **until** you \_\_\_\_\_ ready.

A. will be

**B. are**

C. would be

D. were

## 2. 2014 年海淀期末 25

- Have you heard of the accident on this road last night?

- Yes. And there \_\_\_\_\_ three accidents here **so far this year**.

A. are

B. were

**C. have been**

D. had been

## 3. 2014 年海淀期末 28

- Can I come over **in an hour**?

- Sorry, I \_\_\_\_\_ the house.

A. will clean

B. am cleaning

C. clean

**D. will be cleaning**

## 4. 2014 年海淀期末 31

- Have they got our car repaired?

- I don't know. But it \_\_\_\_\_ when I called them yesterday.

A. would repair

B. was repaired

C. had repaired

D. **was being repaired**

## 5. 2014 年海淀期末 35

**But for** the mistakes he made, Li Ming \_\_\_\_\_ the entrance exam **last year**.

**A. would have passed**

B. will pass

C. would pass

D. will have passed



## 6. 2014 年西城期末 26

- I have not heard from Mark for a long time. I'm quite worried about him.

- OK. I'll let you know **the minute** I \_\_\_\_\_ anything.

A. will hear

B. am hearing

C. heard

**D. hear**

## 7. 2014 年西城期末 29

- Where **are** you **working now**, Jason?

- In the Mondadori Publishing House. But I \_\_\_\_\_ in a TV station **for six years**.

**A. worked**

B. had worked

C. was working

D. work

## 8. 2014 年西城期末 30

Scientists predict that by **2025**, 90 percent of all electronic communication \_\_\_\_\_ **by** mobile phone.

A. will conduct

B. is conducted

C. has conducted

**D. will be conducted**

## 9. 2014 年西城期末 33

- **If** I \_\_\_\_\_ my dog run out in the street, it **wouldn't have been injured** by the car.

- Don't blame yourself any more. Owning a pet is a tough job.

**A. hadn't let**

B. didn't let

C. wouldn't let

D. wouldn't have let

## 10. 2014 年西城期末 35

- Where's my raincoat?

- I **don't have** the slightest idea. \_\_\_\_\_ the closet?

A. Did you check

**B. Have you checked**

C. Do you check

D. Had you checked

## 11. 2014 年东城期末 22

Try not to wake up the baby if you \_\_\_\_\_ into the bedroom.

- A. go B. went  
C. have gone D. will go

## 12. 2014 年东城期末 24

- Do you like the school?

- Yeah. I only wish the classes \_\_\_\_\_ a little smaller.

- A. be B. were  
C. had been D. should have been

## 13. 2014 年东城期末 26

We can't go ahead with the plan because very few people \_\_\_\_\_ any interest so far.

- A. had shown B. show  
C. will show D. have shown

## 14. 2014 年东城期末 32

The painting \_\_\_\_\_ to someone who later donated it to the college.

- A. had sold B. was sold  
C. will sell D. is sold

## 15. 2014 年东城期末 33

- Joe, don't forget to bring your laptop with you tomorrow, OK?

- Oh, thank you. I wouldn't bring it if you \_\_\_\_\_ me.

- A. wouldn't remind B. haven't reminded  
C. hadn't reminded D. shouldn't have reminded

## 16. 2014 年朝阳期末 23

- Your e-mail address again? I \_\_\_\_\_ quite catch it.

- It's tracy@163.com.

- A. don't B. didn't  
C. won't D. wouldn't

## 17. 2014 年朝阳期末 24

You know, I \_\_\_\_\_ for a job for three months, but I haven't had any luck.

A. have been looking

B. have looked

C. had been looking

D. had looked

## 18. 2014 年朝阳期末 27

Since there are five managers giving reports, the meeting \_\_\_\_\_ for at least two hours.

A. lasts

B. lasted

C. will last

D. would last

## 19. 2014 年朝阳期末 29

- The football match was amazing!

- Really? How I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ to the stadium with you yesterday!

A. went

B. had gone

C. could go

D. would go

## 20. 2014 年朝阳期末 32

All the preparations for the task \_\_\_\_\_, and we're ready to start.

A. have completed

B. have been completed

C. had completed

D. had been completed

## 21. 2014 年海淀一模 21

She calls back whenever someone \_\_\_\_\_ her a message.

A. left

B. leaves

C. had left

D. will leave

## 22. 2014 年海淀一模 24

I know little about the accident because not much \_\_\_\_\_ about it up to now.

A. has said

B. has been said

C. had said

D. had been said

## 23. 2014 年海淀一模 27

Mr. Smith **couldn't** open the door because his naughty boy \_\_\_\_\_ it from the inside.

- |               |                      |
|---------------|----------------------|
| A. would lock | B. was locking       |
| C. has locked | <b>D. had locked</b> |

## 24. 2014 年海淀一模 28

- Jeff, what's up? **You are not yourself today.**

- Oh, mom. I really **wish** I \_\_\_\_\_ the chance but I **failed**.

- |                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| <b>A. had got</b> | B. would get |
| C. will get       | D. got       |

## 25. 2014 年海淀一模 33

- Did you sleep well **last night**?

- No, the loud noise from the street \_\_\_\_\_ me awake for hours.

- |             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| A. had kept | B. is keeping  |
| C. has kept | <b>D. kept</b> |

## 26. 2014 年西城一模 25

**Every** December Nobel Prizes \_\_\_\_\_ to people who have made outstanding contribution to the world.

- |            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| A. award   | <b>B. are awarded</b> |
| C. awarded | D. were awarded       |

## 27. 2014 年西城一模 28

E-shoppers \_\_\_\_\_ to 300 million **by the end of last year**.

- |                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| <b>A. had grown</b> | B. grew |
| C. have grown       | D. grow |

## 28. 2014 年西城一模 32

I'm glad that you **had** a good time at the tea party. I **wish** I \_\_\_\_\_ there!

- |              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| A. have been | B. was             |
| C. were      | <b>D. had been</b> |

## 29. 2014 年西城一模 35

- Your family is moving to Hawaii? Why?

- We \_\_\_\_\_ about a change of scenery for some time.

A. have been thinking

B. had thought

C. think

D. thought

## 30. 2014 年东城一模 22

The pianist \_\_\_\_\_ a love for music when he was a little boy.

A. was developed

B. developed

C. has developed

D. has been developed

## 31. 2014 年东城一模 26

- Your computer is working again!

- Yes, there was something wrong with its screen, but it \_\_\_\_\_.

A. had been repaired

B. is being repaired

C. has been repaired

D. would be repaired

## 32. 2014 年东城一模 30

- Where is Jack? I haven't seen him recently.

- He \_\_\_\_\_ his holiday in Paris.

A. is spending

B. spent

C. has spent

D. will spend

## 33. 2014 年朝阳一模 23

This article is well written because special attention \_\_\_\_\_ to the choice of words.

A. has paid

B. has been paid

C. had paid

D. had been paid

## 34. 2014 年朝阳一模 28

Though he \_\_\_\_\_ well before the job interview, he failed to answer some important questions.

A. was preparing

B. would prepare

C. had prepared

D. has prepared

35. 2014 年朝阳一模 31

Remember me to your parents when you \_\_\_\_\_ them.

- A. are calling                      B. call
- C. will call                          D. have called

36. 2014 年朝阳一模 34

- How long **have** you **been** here, Susan?

- Only about five minutes. Alisa \_\_\_\_\_ here with me.

- A. walks                                      B. walked
- C. has walked                                D. had walked

## 37. 2014 年朝阳一模 35

I **didn't** know your mobile phone number; **otherwise** I \_\_\_\_\_ you the moment I **got** to Canada.

- A. would ring  
C. had rung  
B. would have rung  
D. rang

### 38. 2014 年海淀二模 21

- Have you told Mr. Smith about the meeting?

- Not yet. I \_\_\_\_\_ him in a minute.

- A. called                      B. call  
C. will call                  D. have called

### 39. 2014 年海淀二模 22

Students \_\_\_\_\_ to do some voluntary work every year.

- A. were encouraged      B. are encouraged  
C. encourage      D. encouraged

40. 2014 年海淀二模 25

Online shopping \_\_\_\_\_ more and more popular in recent years.

- A. becomes                      B. became  
C. is becoming                D. was becoming

## 41. 2014 年海淀二模 31

We \_\_\_\_\_ for over 2 hours. Are you sure this is the right way?

A. have been driving

B. were driving

C. had driven

D. drove

## 42. 2014 年海淀二模 33

If I \_\_\_\_\_ the project earlier, I \_\_\_\_\_ be enjoying myself on the beach now.

A. might finish

B. finished

C. had finished

D. would have finished

## 43. 2014 年西城二模 21

- You look great!

- I \_\_\_\_\_ out. Check out my muscles!

A. will work

B. was working

C. have been working

D. had been working

## 44. 2014 年西城二模 24

Grandpa \_\_\_\_\_ was shocked by the news. Rarely \_\_\_\_\_ him so quiet.

A. do I see

B. had I seen

C. I had seen

D. I saw

## 45. 2014 年西城二模 25

The report \_\_\_\_\_ aims to explain how these \_\_\_\_\_ conclusions \_\_\_\_\_.

A. were reached

B. had been reached

C. have reached

D. had reached

## 46. 2014 年西城二模 30

- The professor gave a really good speech.

- I \_\_\_\_\_ suggest you \_\_\_\_\_ him some specific questions about his work experience.

A. have asked

B. will ask

C. asked

D. ask

47. 2014 年东城二模 23

- Do you have any plan for this Sunday?

- Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_ shopping with my friends.

A. go

B. am going

C. went

D. have gone

48. 2014 年东城二模 26

The cinema \_\_\_\_\_ ten years ago when we first moved to this town.

A. built

B. has built

C. was built

D. would be built

49. 2014 年东城二模 29

- Hi, Jack. You look a bit fat now.

- Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_ five pounds recently.

A. am putting on

B. will put on

C. have put on

D. had put on

50. 2014 年东城二模 33

Drivers must stop \_\_\_\_\_ when the traffic lights \_\_\_\_\_ red.

A. turn

B. will turn

C. turned

D. were turning

51. 2014 年东城二模 35

If you \_\_\_\_\_ had told him the truth, he \_\_\_\_\_ so angry \_\_\_\_\_ now.

A. isn't

B. wasn't

C. wouldn't be

D. wouldn't have been

52. 2014 年朝阳二模 22

- Can we play on the football field \_\_\_\_\_ now?

- No, the grass \_\_\_\_\_.

A. will be cut

B. is being cut

C. was cut

D. has been cut



## 53. 2014 年朝阳二模 27

- You seem to be familiar with the school.

- I \_\_\_\_\_ here for three years. It's great to be back.

A. studied

B. have studied

C. had studied

D. study

## 54. 2014 年朝阳二模 31

Sir Denis has made it known that he \_\_\_\_\_ much of his collection to the nation after his death.

A. has left

B. left

C. would leave

D. will leave

## 55. 2014 年朝阳二模 32

- What's the matter with Coco?

- She has a headache because she \_\_\_\_\_ too long; she ought to stop working now.

A. has been reading

B. was reading

C. reads

D. had read

## 56. 2014 年朝阳二模 35

If Nina \_\_\_\_\_ that her husband would go to the bus stop to meet her, she wouldn't have walked back home.

A. knows

B. knew

C. has known

D. had known

ANSWER KEY #1					
1	2014 年海淀期末 22	B	31	2014 年东城一模 26	C
2	2014 年海淀期末 25	C	32	2014 年东城一模 30	A
3	2014 年海淀期末 28	D	33	2014 年朝阳一模 23	B
4	2014 年海淀期末 31	D	34	2014 年朝阳一模 28	C
5	2014 年海淀期末 35	A	35	2014 年朝阳一模 31	B
6	2014 年西城期末 26	D	36	2014 年朝阳一模 34	B
7	2014 年西城期末 29	A	37	2014 年朝阳一模 35	B
8	2014 年西城期末 30	D	38	2014 年海淀二模 21	C
9	2014 年西城期末 33	A	39	2014 年海淀二模 22	B
10	2014 年西城期末 35	B	40	2014 年海淀二模 25	C
11	2014 年东城期末 22	A	41	2014 年海淀二模 31	A
12	2014 年东城期末 24	B	42	2014 年海淀二模 33	C
13	2014 年东城期末 26	D	43	2014 年西城二模 21	C
14	2014 年东城期末 32	B	44	2014 年西城二模 24	B
15	2014 年东城期末 33	C	45	2014 年西城二模 25	A
16	2014 年朝阳期末 23	B	46	2014 年西城二模 30	D
17	2014 年朝阳期末 24	A	47	2014 年东城二模 23	B
18	2014 年朝阳期末 27	C	48	2014 年东城二模 26	C
19	2014 年朝阳期末 29	B	49	2014 年东城二模 29	C
20	2014 年朝阳期末 32	B	50	2014 年东城二模 33	A
21	2014 年海淀一模 21	B	51	2014 年东城二模 35	C
22	2014 年海淀一模 24	B	52	2014 年朝阳二模 22	B
23	2014 年海淀一模 27	D	53	2014 年朝阳二模 27	A
24	2014 年海淀一模 28	A	54	2014 年朝阳二模 31	D
25	2014 年海淀一模 33	D	55	2014 年朝阳二模 32	A
26	2014 年西城一模 25	B	56	2014 年朝阳二模 35	D
27	2014 年西城一模 28	A			
28	2014 年西城一模 32	D			
29	2014 年西城一模 35	A			
30	2014 年东城一模 22	B			

## PRACTICE #2

## 2013 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION

## 1. 2013 年海淀期末 22

Such a fierce dog \_\_\_\_\_ that we had to wait outside before we could get into his yard.

A. has he had

B. did he have

C. he had

D. he has had

## 2. 2013 年海淀期末 24

Temperatures \_\_\_\_\_ quite dramatically at night in mountains, so put on some warm clothes before going out.

A. are dropped

B. drop

C. are being dropped

D. have dropped

## 3. 2013 年海淀期末 25

- Jack, did you see my son Harry just now?

- No, Mrs. White. I \_\_\_\_\_ computer games.

A. have played

B. am playing

C. had played

D. was playing

## 4. 2013 年海淀期末 30

Up to now, our society \_\_\_\_\_ with limited living space and a shortage of natural resources.

A. has been challenged

B. is being challenged

C. is challenging

D. has challenged

## 5. 2013 年海淀期末 35

If John hadn't lost his job last month, he \_\_\_\_\_ abroad for a business conference next week.

A. would go

B. will go

C. will have gone

D. would have gone

## 6. 2013 年西城期末 22

- Lucy, how are you getting on with your composition?

- I have rewritten it so many times that I wonder if I \_\_\_\_\_ it.

A. finish

B. finished

C. have finished

D. will finish

## 7. 2013 年西城期末 29

- Beautiful day, isn't it?

- Yes. It's not like what the weatherman \_\_\_\_\_ at all.

A. says

B. had said

C. said

D. is saying

## 8. 2013 年西城期末 33

- What did Michael do after graduating from university?

- He considered advertising before settling on teaching. He \_\_\_\_\_ that ever since.

A. did

B. does

C. has been doing

D. had been doing

## 9. 2013 年西城期末 34

- It's so cold! Why are your windows still open?

- Oh, they \_\_\_\_\_.

A. aren't closing

B. won't close

C. won't be closed

D. aren't closed

## 10. 2013 年东城期末 24

In general, most tennis \_\_\_\_\_ on hard courts or on clay.

A. plays

B. is played

C. has played

D. has been played

## 11. 2013 年东城期末 26

The house **was** in such a mess – it **looked as though** a bomb \_\_\_\_\_ on it.

- A. dropped  
B. **had dropped**  
C. would drop  
D. would have dropped

## 12. 2013 年东城期末 29

We intend to go to India, **even if** air fares \_\_\_\_\_ again between now and next summer.

- A. went up  
B. will go up  
C. were going up  
D. **go up**

## 13. 2013 年东城期末 32

Chris **told** Liz that he **had** a good job with a big salary, but he \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. wasn't  
B. doesn't  
C. hadn't  
D. **didn't**

## 14. 2013 年东城期末 34

**If** the island \_\_\_\_\_ a tourist attraction, last week's earthquake **would have caused** far more deaths.

- A. **remained**  
B. would remain  
C. has remained  
D. is to remain

## 15. 2013 年朝阳期末 23

- Hurry up! Alice and Sue are waiting for you at the school gate.

- Oh! I **thought** they \_\_\_\_\_ without me.

- A. went  
B. are going  
C. have gone  
D. **had gone**

## 16. 2013 年朝阳期末 29

- Did you get to the railway station on time?

- Sure. The city center wasn't as crowded this morning as it **usually** \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. **is**  
B. was  
C. has been  
D. had been





## 29. 2013 年东城一模 21

Mary \_\_\_\_\_ a photo of Professor Smith while he was making a speech.

- A. takes  
B. took  
C. would take  
D. has taken

## 30. 2013 年东城一模 23

The young couple will have to rent a house, for their newly bought one \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. was decorated  
B. is being decorated  
C. will decorate  
D. had decorated

## 31. 2013 年东城一模 26

My computer needs to be repaired. How much do you think it \_\_\_\_\_?

- A. would cost  
B. cost  
C. will cost  
D. has cost

## 32. 2013 年东城一模 29

I'd like to go to Tommy's birthday party this evening, but I \_\_\_\_\_ just \_\_\_\_\_ from the flu.

- A. am; recovering  
B. will; recover  
C. was; recovering  
D. had; recovered

## 33. 2013 年东城一模 31

I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ the car journey home with my friends. Now they are watching the football match at home.

- A. will share  
B. have shared  
C. would share  
D. had shared

## 34. 2013 年朝阳一模 22

- Why not find a new job?

- Why should I? I \_\_\_\_\_ as much, but I like what I'm doing.

- A. didn't earn  
B. don't earn  
C. hadn't earned  
D. haven't earned



## 35. 2013 年朝阳一模 25

Click OK, and you \_\_\_\_\_ a blank form named Form 1.

- A. see  
B. have seen  
C. are seeing  
D. will see

## 36. 2013 年朝阳一模 26

- Have they started the bridge repair work?

- Yes. Emergency repairs \_\_\_\_\_ to take three weeks.

- A. expect  
B. are expected  
C. will expect  
D. will be expected

## 37. 2013 年朝阳一模 27

I'm glad you told me about yesterday's show being cancelled. Otherwise I \_\_\_\_\_ all the way for nothing.

- A. travelled  
B. had travelled  
C. would travel  
D. would have travelled

## 38. 2013 年朝阳一模 28

Dad, can you write a note and tell the teacher why I \_\_\_\_\_ the exam?

- A. missed  
B. was missing  
C. would miss  
D. had missed

## 39. 2013 年海淀二模 26

The house is dirty because it \_\_\_\_\_ since they moved out.

- A. doesn't clean  
B. isn't cleaned  
C. hasn't cleaned  
D. hasn't been cleaned

## 40. 2013 年海淀二模 28

- Lily is going to make a presentation in class this afternoon.

- Oh, really? I \_\_\_\_\_ it was Michael's turn.

- A. think  
B. have thought  
C. thought  
D. am thinking

## 41. 2013 年海淀二模 32

Remember to give your parents my regards **when** you \_\_\_\_\_ home.

- A. phoned  
B. **phone**  
C. will phone  
D. have phoned

## 42. 2013 年海淀二模 34

It is reported that *the Voice of China Season II* \_\_\_\_\_ to air on Zhejiang TV this coming summer vacation.

- A. schedules  
B. **is scheduled**  
C. had scheduled  
D. had been scheduled

## 43. 2013 年海淀二模 35

The parcel **was** a whole week late. How I **wish** I \_\_\_\_\_ air mail instead.

- A. **had chosen**  
B. would choose  
C. chose  
D. choose

## 44. 2013 年西城二模 29

- Why wasn't John **hired for the job**?

- I don't know, but he \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. was  
B. had been  
C. should have  
D. **should have been**

## 45. 2013 年西城二模 31

J. K. Rowling \_\_\_\_\_ writing *Harry Potter* at a local café because she **could** not afford to heat her home.

- A. **started**  
B. starts  
C. has started  
D. had started

## 46. 2013 年西城二模 32

- Can I come **after dinner**?

- Yes, that's fine. I \_\_\_\_\_ anything.

- A. don't do  
B. won't do  
C. **won't be doing**  
D. am not doing

## 47. 2013 年西城二模 33

- Do you know our school at all?

- No, this is the first time I \_\_\_\_\_ here.

A. was

B. have been

C. came

D. am coming

## 48. 2013 年西城二模 34

All the preparations for the task \_\_\_\_\_, and we're ready to start.

A. completed

B. have completed

C. will be completed

D. have been completed

## 49. 2013 年东城二模 21

Where's my car? I just parked it behind your house. It \_\_\_\_\_ now.

A. disappeared

B. had disappeared

C. has disappeared

D. will disappear

## 50. 2013 年东城二模 25

- You are making me very puzzled. Could you please slow down?

- Oh, I'm sorry. I didn't realize I \_\_\_\_\_ so fast.

A. am going

B. would go

C. have gone

D. was going

## 51. 2013 年东城二模 26

Since the new speed limits \_\_\_\_\_, the number of accidents in the area has fallen strikingly.

A. were introduced

B. introduced

C. have been introduced

D. have introduced

## 52. 2013 年东城二模 30

\_\_\_\_\_ the picture of the popular singer, I would show it to you right now.

A. I had taken

B. Did I take

C. Had I taken

D. I took

## 53. 2013 年朝阳二模 21

The news **came** as no surprise to me. I \_\_\_\_\_ **for some time** that the factory **was** going to shut down.

- A. knew  
C. have known  
B. had known  
D. know

## 54. 2013 年朝阳二模 25

They don't know what is going to happen **when** the project \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. will finish  
C. will be finished  
B. has finished  
D. is finished

## 55. 2013 年朝阳二模 27

The headmaster **will** not permit the change in the course, **nor** \_\_\_\_\_ it a thought.

- A. does he even give  
C. **will he even give**  
B. he even gives  
D. he will even give

## 56. 2013 年朝阳二模 32

She \_\_\_\_\_ with **the symphony orchestra** **three times** this season.

- A. played  
C. has been playing  
B. **has played**  
D. is playing

## 57. 2013 年朝阳二模 35

- What a journey! We've finally arrived!

- \_\_\_\_\_ an out-of-date train schedule, we **would not have missed** the train.

- A. **Had we not used**  
C. If we didn't use  
B. Did we use  
D. If we had used

ANSWER KEY #2					
1	2013 年海淀期末 22	B	31	2013 年东城一模 26	C
2	2013 年海淀期末 24	B	32	2013 年东城一模 29	A
3	2013 年海淀期末 25	D	33	2013 年东城一模 31	D
4	2013 年海淀期末 30	A	34	2013 年朝阳一模 22	B
5	2013 年海淀期末 35	A	35	2013 年朝阳一模 25	D
6	2013 年西城期末 22	D	36	2013 年朝阳一模 26	B
7	2013 年西城期末 29	C	37	2013 年朝阳一模 27	D
8	2013 年西城期末 33	C	38	2013 年朝阳一模 28	A
9	2013 年西城期末 34	B	39	2013 年海淀二模 26	D
10	2013 年东城期末 24	B	40	2013 年海淀二模 28	C
11	2013 年东城期末 26	B	41	2013 年海淀二模 32	B
12	2013 年东城期末 29	D	42	2013 年海淀二模 34	B
13	2013 年东城期末 32	D	43	2013 年海淀二模 35	A
14	2013 年东城期末 34	A	44	2013 年西城二模 29	D
15	2013 年朝阳期末 23	D	45	2013 年西城二模 31	A
16	2013 年朝阳期末 29	A	46	2013 年西城二模 32	C
17	2013 年朝阳期末 30	D	47	2013 年西城二模 33	B
18	2013 年朝阳期末 32	A	48	2013 年西城二模 34	D
19	2013 年朝阳期末 33	C	49	2013 年东城二模 21	C
20	2013 年海淀一模 22	B	50	2013 年东城二模 25	D
21	2013 年海淀一模 30	C	51	2013 年东城二模 26	A
22	2013 年海淀一模 32	A	52	2013 年东城二模 30	C
23	2013 年西城一模 24	C	53	2013 年朝阳二模 21	B
24	2013 年西城一模 25	B	54	2013 年朝阳二模 25	D
25	2013 年西城一模 26	D	55	2013 年朝阳二模 27	C
26	2013 年西城一模 27	C	56	2013 年朝阳二模 32	B
27	2013 年西城一模 30	B	57	2013 年朝阳二模 35	A
28	2013 年西城一模 34	D			
29	2013 年东城一模 21	B			
30	2013 年东城一模 23	B			

## PRACTICE #3

## 2012 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION

## 1. 2012 年海淀期末 21

- How is your new job?

- Not so good at the moment. I \_\_\_\_\_ it very much.

A. won't enjoy

B. am not enjoying

C. didn't enjoy

D. wasn't enjoying

## 2. 2012 年海淀期末 27

- You've got your flat furnished, haven't you?

- Yes. I \_\_\_\_\_ some used furniture at the Sunday Market and it was a real bargain.

A. will buy

B. have bought

C. had bought

D. bought

## 3. 2012 年海淀期末 29

- Did you get to work on time?

- Sure. The city center wasn't as crowded this morning as it usually \_\_\_\_\_.

A. was

B. is

C. has been

D. had been

## 4. 2012 年海淀期末 34

She got stuck in a terrible traffic jam on the highway to Shanghai, or she \_\_\_\_\_ dinner with her family now.

A. will be having

B. would be having

C. is having

D. was having



## 10. 2012 年西城期末 33

\_\_\_\_\_ more energy to my study instead of being crazy about Internet Games, I would be sitting in a comfortable office now.

- A. If I devoted  
B. Had I devoted  
C. Would I be devoted  
D. Should I be devoted

## 11. 2012 年东城期末 21

When I \_\_\_\_\_ Paris in France, I got stuck in heavy traffic several times.

- A. had visited  
B. visited  
C. visit  
D. am visiting

## 12. 2012 年东城期末 25

Mr. Green, Jenny has come to see you. She \_\_\_\_\_ for you in your office now.

- A. will wait  
B. waits  
C. is waiting  
D. has waited

## 13. 2012 年东城期末 27

If you visit our home or ring the doorbell, you \_\_\_\_\_ by our dog.

- A. will be greeted  
B. will greet  
C. were greeted  
D. greeted

## 14. 2012 年东城期末 29

If she \_\_\_\_\_ an hour earlier, she wouldn't have been caught in the rain.

- A. has returned  
B. returned  
C. will return  
D. had returned

## 15. 2012 年东城期末 31

- Has your son come back from abroad for the winter vacation?

- Yes. But he stayed at home for only a week. Now he \_\_\_\_\_ back to college.

- A. went  
B. has gone  
C. was going  
D. will go



## 16. 2012 年朝阳期末 23

- Has Tony finished writing his composition yet?

- I have no idea. He \_\_\_\_\_ it this morning.

A. writes

B. has written

C. was writing

D. had written

## 17. 2012 年朝阳期末 26

Unfortunately my car broke down and I was stuck here while it \_\_\_\_\_.

A. repaired

B. was repairing

C. would be repaired

D. was being repaired

## 18. 2012 年朝阳期末 29

The local government expressed their thanks for the aid they \_\_\_\_\_ these days.

A. would receive

B. are receiving

C. have received

D. had received

## 19. 2012 年朝阳期末 33

The old couple married 50 years ago and never once \_\_\_\_\_ with each other.

A. would they quarrel

B. they quarreled

C. have they quarreled

D. they have quarreled

## 20. 2012 年海淀一模 21

- What happened to Bill?

- He \_\_\_\_\_ really fast when suddenly he ran headfirst into a parked car.

A. had run

B. was running

C. has run

D. has been running

## 21. 2012 年海淀一模 23

Thank you so much! But for your text message, I \_\_\_\_\_ home without my ID card this morning.

A. would have left

B. would leave

C. had left

D. left

## 22. 2012 年海淀一模 24

- Do we have to wear our school uniforms tomorrow?

- I think so. We \_\_\_\_\_ the coming-of-age ceremony in the afternoon.

A. will be attending

B. have attended

C. attend

D. attended

## 23. 2012 年海淀一模 28

Jonny, I can't believe how much you have changed! You \_\_\_\_\_ at least one foot!

A. grow

B. grew

C. have grown

D. are growing

## 24. 2012 年海淀一模 32

Although the Eiffel Tower \_\_\_\_\_ to last for 20 years, it is still standing today.

A. has designed

B. had designed

C. is designed

D. was designed

## 25. 2012 年西城一模 21

- Did you happen to hear the recent news?

- Yes, Alice \_\_\_\_\_ the gold medal in the speech contest, which I find hard to believe.

A. wins

B. won

C. had won

D. will win

## 26. 2012 年西城一模 25

I \_\_\_\_\_ toward the door to go outside when suddenly Jim opened it unexpectedly.

A. walked

B. was walking

C. had walked

D. had been walking

## 27. 2012 年西城一模 28

- Bob is always complaining about not having any money.
- The problem is that he doesn't work hard and never \_\_\_\_\_.

A. does  
B. had  
C. has  
D. did

## 28. 2012 年西城一模 30

We shouldn't have come north for Christmas vacation. If we \_\_\_\_\_, we wouldn't be stuck in the snow right now.

A. wasn't  
B. didn't  
C. hadn't  
D. weren't

## 29. 2012 年西城一模 32

Most of the telephone lines \_\_\_\_\_ in the hurricane last night, and so today it's almost impossible to get through to anybody.

A. destroyed  
B. had destroyed  
C. were destroyed  
D. had been destroyed

## 30. 2012 年东城一模 24

- What are your rules for carry-on luggage, Madam?
- You \_\_\_\_\_ only one piece of luggage on the plane, Sir.

A. allow  
B. allowed  
C. are allowed  
D. were allowed

## 31. 2012 年东城一模 25

My brother is tall with curly hair, wearing a pair of glasses. You \_\_\_\_\_ him very easily.

A. recognized  
B. have recognized  
C. will recognize  
D. had recognized

## 32. 2012 年东城一模 27

- That's a great sweater. I have never seen anything like it before.

- You think so? My grandmother \_\_\_\_\_ it for me.

A. makes

B. made

C. has made

D. had made

## 33. 2012 年东城一模 30

- Jack, do you know anything about Doctor Brown?

- I \_\_\_\_\_ to him **for years**. I don't see how anyone else could do better.

A. went

B. will go

C. had gone

D. have been going

## 34. 2012 年东城一模 32

- I don't think I want to live in the dormitory next year.

- But check out the cost first. I **wouldn't** be surprised **if** you \_\_\_\_\_ your mind.

A. changed

B. will change

C. have changed

D. would have changed

## 35. 2012 年朝阳一模 26

- Has Linda come back from Canada?

- Yes. She \_\_\_\_\_ there **for eight years**.

A. has stayed

B. stays

C. stayed

D. had stayed

## 36. 2012 年朝阳一模 31

- Have you seen my e-mail about our TESL project?

- Yes. Luckily I checked my e-mails yesterday. **Normally** I \_\_\_\_\_ my e-mail box for days.

A. haven't opened

B. didn't open

C. hadn't opened

D. don't open



## 42. 2012 年海淀二模 33

I actually believe that we \_\_\_\_\_ in Xi'an **now** **if** you **hadn't** been caught drunk driving last month.

A. would be

B. would have been

C. were

D. had been

## 43. 2012 年西城二模 22

- Do you think **he will send you a card?**

- Yes, **if** he \_\_\_\_\_ on holiday.

A. go

B. goes

C. will go

D. went

## 44. 2012 年西城二模 27

- How long did you own your first car?

- We \_\_\_\_\_ it for six months before it **was** stolen.

A. had owned

B. owned

C. has owned

D. would own

## 45. 2012 年西城二模 30

- Did you hear about the hero who rescued the child from the burning building?

- Yes. What do you think most people \_\_\_\_\_ **if** they **were** in a similar situation?

A. will do

B. will have done

C. would do

D. would have done

## 46. 2012 年西城二模 33

The meeting began two hours ago and because no decision \_\_\_\_\_, we will continue our discussion tomorrow.

A. has made

B. had made

C. has been made

D. had been made

## 47. 2012 年东城二模 22

Before moving to Australia, the Browns \_\_\_\_\_ their cars and house in the USA.

- A. have sold  
C. were selling  
B. sold  
D. sell

## 48. 2012 年东城二模 25

Peter will have to change his travel plan because his flight \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. had delayed  
C. has been delayed  
B. delays  
D. was delayed

## 49. 2012 年东城二模 28

I **wish** that I \_\_\_\_\_ to go to Jim's party, for I have to do some extra work tonight.

- A. hadn't agreed  
C. wouldn't agree  
B. haven't agreed  
D. won't agree

## 50. 2012 年东城二模 29

If your call **is** not answered within two minutes, you \_\_\_\_\_ to hang up and dial again.

- A. would be advised  
C. have been advised  
B. are advised  
D. were advised

## 51. 2012 年东城二模 35

**Not** until I **completed** the form \_\_\_\_\_ that half the questions were not relevant to me.

- A. had I realized  
C. I realized  
B. I had realized  
D. did I realize

52. 2012 年朝阳二模 24

- Why do you want to apply for the position as a history teacher?

- This is the job that I \_\_\_\_\_.

A. looked for

B. had looked for

C. will look for

D. have been looking for

53. 2012 年朝阳二模 31

- Were you on time for the meeting?

- If they \_\_\_\_\_ me earlier, I would have.

A. told

B. would tell

C. had told

D. would have told

54. 2012 年朝阳二模 32

No conclusion \_\_\_\_\_ about whether to tear down the old buildings for a theme park until several discussions have been held.

A. will be reached

B. is reached

C. is being reached

D. has been reached

55. 2012 年朝阳二模 35

His novels sell best and have made him famous, but before that no one could have imagined how great a role he \_\_\_\_\_ in the literary world.

A. had played

B. has played

C. is playing

D. was to play



ANSWER KEY #3					
1	2012 年海淀期末 21	B	31	2012 年东城一模 25	C
2	2012 年海淀期末 27	D	32	2012 年东城一模 27	B
3	2012 年海淀期末 29	B	33	2012 年东城一模 30	D
4	2012 年海淀期末 34	B	34	2012 年东城一模 32	A
5	2012 年海淀期末 35	D	35	2012 年朝阳一模 26	C
6	2012 年西城期末 22	D	36	2012 年朝阳一模 31	D
7	2012 年西城期末 25	A	37	2012 年朝阳一模 34	C
8	2012 年西城期末 27	C	38	2012 年海淀二模 22	C
9	2012 年西城期末 30	D	39	2012 年海淀二模 25	A
10	2012 年西城期末 33	B	40	2012 年海淀二模 29	C
11	2012 年东城期末 21	B	41	2012 年海淀二模 32	A
12	2012 年东城期末 25	C	42	2012 年海淀二模 33	A
13	2012 年东城期末 27	A	43	2012 年西城二模 22	B
14	2012 年东城期末 29	D	44	2012 年西城二模 27	A
15	2012 年东城期末 31	B	45	2012 年西城二模 30	C
16	2012 年朝阳期末 23	C	46	2012 年西城二模 33	C
17	2012 年朝阳期末 26	D	47	2012 年东城二模 22	B
18	2012 年朝阳期末 29	D	48	2012 年东城二模 25	C
19	2012 年朝阳期末 33	C	49	2012 年东城二模 28	A
20	2012 年海淀一模 21	B	50	2012 年东城二模 29	B
21	2012 年海淀一模 23	A	51	2012 年东城二模 35	D
22	2012 年海淀一模 24	A	52	2012 年朝阳二模 24	D
23	2012 年海淀一模 28	C	53	2012 年朝阳二模 31	C
24	2012 年海淀一模 32	D	54	2012 年朝阳二模 32	A
25	2012 年西城一模 21	B	55	2012 年朝阳二模 35	D
26	2012 年西城一模 25	B			
27	2012 年西城一模 28	C			
28	2012 年西城一模 30	C			
29	2012 年西城一模 32	C			
30	2012 年东城一模 24	C			

## PRACTICE #4

## 2011 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION

## 1. 2011 年海淀期末 22

- The constant noise around here \_\_\_\_\_ me crazy!

- Calm down. It's no use complaining.

A. drove

B. drives

C. is driving

D. had driven

## 2. 2011 年海淀期末 23

It puzzles him why people here are so interested in what his job is. He \_\_\_\_\_ that question frequently.

A. has asked

B. gets asked

C. is asking

D. was asked

## 3. 2011 年海淀期末 28

Madonna \_\_\_\_\_ many albums and will probably make many more.

A. records

B. recorded

C. had recorded

D. has recorded

## 4. 2011 年海淀期末 30

- Tom is very upset. I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ him the disappointing news.

- I told you not to, but you wouldn't listen.

A. didn't tell

B. hadn't told

C. haven't told

D. wouldn't told

## 5. 2011 年西城期末 22

- How long do you want me to heat the oil?

- Heat it till it \_\_\_\_\_ to smoke.

A. would begin

B. begins

C. will begin

D. began

## 6. 2011 年西城期末 24

- Your spoken English is so good. Have you been abroad?

- Yes. I \_\_\_\_\_ in London for two years.

A. have stayed

B. stayed

C. had stayed

D. have been staying

## 7. 2011 年西城期末 25

- Have you read today's report about your performance?

- I don't care what \_\_\_\_\_ about me.

A. will be written

B. writes

C. wrote

D. is written

## 8. 2011 年西城期末 35

Helen doesn't know how much I spent in repairing the house. If she ever found out, I'm sure she \_\_\_\_\_ me.

A. will never forgive

B. would never forgive

C. does not forgive

D. never forgives

## 9. 2011 年东城期末 25

- Hello, I \_\_\_\_\_ to ask if I can book two tickets for tonight's film.

- Sorry, we've already sold out.

A. phone

B. will phone

C. am phoning

D. have phoned

## 10. 2011 年东城期末 28

The examination will begin at 10:30. Those who come late \_\_\_\_\_ to the examination room.

A. have not been admitted

B. don't admit

C. will not be admitted

D. didn't admit

## 11. 2011 年东城期末 30

I have to walk upstairs. The lift \_\_\_\_\_ down.

A. was breaking

B. broke

C. will break

D. has broken

## 12. 2011 年东城期末 35

Cathy went to the hospital alone. If she had told me about it, I \_\_\_\_\_ with her.

- |             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| A. had gone | B. would have gone |
| C. would go | D. went            |

## 13. 2011 年朝阳期末 23

In the last ten years she \_\_\_\_\_ like this; she is killing her health.

- |           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| A. works  | B. is working       |
| C. worked | D. has been working |

## 14. 2011 年朝阳期末 25

Keep silent, please. The weather report \_\_\_\_\_ and I want to listen.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| A. is broadcast       | B. is being broadcast |
| C. has been broadcast | D. had been broadcast |

## 15. 2011 年朝阳期末 27

They said the problem was in the engine, which was just what I \_\_\_\_\_.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| A. had suspected | B. have suspected |
| C. suspected     | D. will suspect   |

## 16. 2011 年朝阳期末 29

Once harm \_\_\_\_\_ to the environment, it takes years to have the system recovered.

- |                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| A. does         | B. is done |
| C. will be done | D. be done |

## 17. 2011 年朝阳期末 32

Mary wishes that she \_\_\_\_\_ law instead of history when she was in college.

- |                |            |
|----------------|------------|
| A. had studied | B. studies |
| C. has studied | D. studied |

## 18. 2011 年海淀一模 22

Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_ these days. I think he should take a holiday before he burns out.

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| A. has been overworking | B. overworked      |
| C. had overworked       | D. was overworking |

## 19. 2011 年海淀一模 26

Who does that shop assistant think he is? He behaves as if he \_\_\_\_\_ the grocery.

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| A. own      | B. owned     |
| C. will own | D. has owned |

## 20. 2011 年海淀一模 29

- Hey! Here is a message on my cell phone, telling me to send money to...

- Delete it! It's a trick. Many a person \_\_\_\_\_ by such tricks.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| A. has been cheated | B. have been cheated |
| C. were cheated     | D. was cheated       |

## 21. 2011 年海淀一模 31

- Hi, Bob, I can't find my electric shaver!

- Sorry, I \_\_\_\_\_ it and I guess I put it on the top shelf with my things.

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| A. used     | B. had used  |
| C. am using | D. was using |

## 22. 2011 年西城一模 22

- This is the most exciting movie I have ever watched.

- Where did you get that DVD? I \_\_\_\_\_ to find it since last summer.

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| A. was trying | B. tried            |
| C. had tried  | D. have been trying |

23. 2011 年西城一模 25

- What's the result of the football match?

- Listen! The latest news about it \_\_\_\_\_.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| A. broadcast          | B. will broadcast     |
| C. is being broadcast | D. has been broadcast |

24. 2011 年西城一模 31

Even though Sara had practiced her speech repeatedly, she \_\_\_\_\_ its conclusion at the talk show.

- |            |                  |
|------------|------------------|
| A. forgets | B. has forgotten |
| C. forgot  | D. had forgotten |

25. 2011 年西城一模 34

If you had brought your swimsuit with you, we \_\_\_\_\_ swimming in the lake now.

- |             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| A. could go | B. could have gone |
| C. can go   | D. have gone       |

26. 2011 年东城一模 22

Cathy didn't go to the cinema with us last night, for she \_\_\_\_\_ her homework.

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| A. does      | B. did      |
| C. was doing | D. had done |

27. 2011 年东城一模 24

The doctors \_\_\_\_\_ to operate on Sam because his parents had not given permission.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| A. would refuse | B. have refused |
| C. refuse       | D. refused      |

28. 2011 年东城一模 28

I won't invite you to the house warming party until I \_\_\_\_\_ in.

- |               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| A. are moving | B. will move |
| C. have moved | D. moved     |

## 29. 2011 年东城一模 30

John says he's 80 years old, but nobody \_\_\_\_\_ him.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| A. believes     | B. believed     |
| C. has believed | D. had believed |

## 30. 2011 年朝阳一模 22

- Where's your homework?

- \_\_\_\_\_.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| A. It's been handed in | B. I would hand it in |
| C. It'd been handed in | D. I had handed it in |

## 31. 2011 年朝阳一模 23

- I wonder if you could go with me to the supermarket.

- Don't disturb me. I \_\_\_\_\_ my experiment report all the morning and haven't finished yet.

- |                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| A. write        | B. was writing       |
| C. have written | D. have been writing |

## 32. 2011 年朝阳一模 26

\_\_\_\_\_ it rain, the crops would be saved.

- |          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| A. Will  | B. Should |
| C. Would | D. Could  |

## 33. 2011 年朝阳一模 28

I finally got the job I dreamed about. Never in all my life \_\_\_\_\_ so happy.

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| A. I felt     | B. did I feel |
| C. I had felt | D. had I felt |

## 34. 2011 年朝阳一模 29

We will be losing money this year unless that new economic plan of yours \_\_\_\_\_ well.

- |                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| A. is working      | B. works  |
| C. will be working | D. worked |

## 35. 2011 年海淀二模 22

My father \_\_\_\_\_ away for two months. I want to do something special for him when he comes back next week.

- |            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| A. will be | B. has been |
| C. was     | D. had been |

## 36. 2011 年海淀二模 25

- How was the journey?

- Tiring! I caught the train at the last second but all the seats \_\_\_\_\_. I stood all the way.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| A. had been occupied | B. had occupied      |
| C. would occupy      | D. would be occupied |

## 37. 2011 年海淀二模 27

We'd better take umbrellas - I'm sure it \_\_\_\_\_ when we arrive in London; it's always wet there at this time of year.

- |                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| A. will rain       | B. is raining |
| C. will be raining | D. would rain |

## 38. 2011 年西城二模 22

If you'd written earlier, I'd have known when you \_\_\_\_\_ to go on holiday.

- |           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| A. want   | B. have wanted |
| C. wanted | D. will want   |

## 39. 2011 年西城二模 25

If we use the new recycling method, a large number of trees \_\_\_\_\_.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| A. are saved     | B. will save  |
| C. will be saved | D. have saved |

## 40. 2011 年西城二模 29

- The battery in my cell phone is running low.

- I \_\_\_\_\_ that last night before we went to bed.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| A. was noticing | B. have noticed |
| C. would notice | D. had noticed  |



## 41. 2011 年西城二模 33

- Where on earth have they gone?

- I have no idea, but I wish I \_\_\_\_\_.

A. know

B. knew

C. would know

D. would have known

## 42. 2011 年东城二模 22

You look frozen. Sit down by the fire and I \_\_\_\_\_ you some hot tea.

A. make

B. was making

C. made

D. will make

## 43. 2011 年东城二模 24

Although it \_\_\_\_\_ in the desert most of the year, people still live there.

A. doesn't rain

B. didn't rain

C. hasn't rained

D. hadn't rained

## 44. 2011 年东城二模 26

Mr. Chapman retired at 70 after he \_\_\_\_\_ nearly 40 years with the Gas Company.

A. had spent

B. has spent

C. spends

D. would spend

## 45. 2011 年东城二模 27

- Alice, why aren't you at work today?

- I \_\_\_\_\_ a day off.

A. have given

B. have been given

C. gave

D. was given

## 46. 2011 年东城二模 33

We \_\_\_\_\_ the top of the mountain but for this awful weather. It rained all day.

A. will reach

B. would reach

C. have reached

D. would have reached

47. 2011 年朝阳二模 22

With its rapid growth in population, the city \_\_\_\_\_ in all directions in the last five years.

- |            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| A. spreads | B. had spread |
| C. spread  | D. has spread |

48. 2011 年朝阳二模 25

- Has Tom finished writing his essay today?

- I have no idea. He \_\_\_\_\_ it this morning.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| A. wrote       | B. has written |
| C. was writing | D. had written |

49. 2011 年朝阳二模 30

If the contest \_\_\_\_\_ tomorrow, I would probably go and see it.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| A. is to take place | B. were to take place |
| C. was taken place  | D. would take place   |

50. 2011 年朝阳二模 31

Members do not need to repeat the information which \_\_\_\_\_ before.

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| A. has submitted      | B. had been submitted |
| C. has been submitted | D. submitted          |

ANSWER KEY #4					
1	2011 年海淀期末 22	C	31	2011 年朝阳一模 23	D
2	2011 年海淀期末 23	B	32	2011 年朝阳一模 26	B
3	2011 年海淀期末 28	D	33	2011 年朝阳一模 28	D
4	2011 年海淀期末 30	B	34	2011 年朝阳一模 29	B
5	2011 年西城期末 22	B	35	2011 年海淀二模 22	B
6	2011 年西城期末 24	B	36	2011 年海淀二模 25	A
7	2011 年西城期末 25	D	37	2011 年海淀二模 27	C
8	2011 年西城期末 35	B	38	2011 年西城二模 22	C
9	2011 年东城期末 25	C	39	2011 年西城二模 25	C
10	2011 年东城期末 28	C	40	2011 年西城二模 29	D
11	2011 年东城期末 30	D	41	2011 年西城二模 33	B
12	2011 年东城期末 35	B	42	2011 年东城二模 22	D
13	2011 年朝阳期末 23	D	43	2011 年东城二模 24	A
14	2011 年朝阳期末 25	B	44	2011 年东城二模 26	A
15	2011 年朝阳期末 27	A	45	2011 年东城二模 27	B
16	2011 年朝阳期末 29	B	46	2011 年东城二模 33	D
17	2011 年朝阳期末 32	A	47	2011 年朝阳二模 22	D
18	2011 年海淀一模 22	A	48	2011 年朝阳二模 25	C
19	2011 年海淀一模 26	B	49	2011 年朝阳二模 30	B
20	2011 年海淀一模 29	A	50	2011 年朝阳二模 31	C
21	2011 年海淀一模 31	A			
22	2011 年西城一模 22	D			
23	2011 年西城一模 25	C			
24	2011 年西城一模 31	C			
25	2011 年西城一模 34	A			
26	2011 年东城一模 22	C			
27	2011 年东城一模 24	D			
28	2011 年东城一模 28	C			
29	2011 年东城一模 30	A			
30	2011 年朝阳一模 22	A			

## PRACTICE #5

## 2010 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION

## 1. 2010 年海淀期末 23

I \_\_\_\_\_ on my report next week so I won't be able to meet you any day.

- |                |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|
| A. am working  | B. will be working   |
| C. was working | D. have been working |

## 2. 2010 年海淀期末 25

The government announced that six highways \_\_\_\_\_ by the end of last year.

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| A. built           | B. had built      |
| C. have been built | D. had been built |

## 3. 2010 年海淀期末 29

- If you \_\_\_\_\_ to my birthday party last Saturday, you would have met our old friend Jim.

- I caught a cold. I had been walking around in the rain.

- |               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| A. came       | B. had come        |
| C. would come | D. would have come |

## 4. 2010 年西城期末 22

- Have you ever ridden a horse?

- No, but I \_\_\_\_\_ a camel when I visited Egypt last year.

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| A. was riding | B. have ridden |
| C. rode       | D. ride        |

## 5. 2010 年西城期末 27

This tree \_\_\_\_\_ really fast. Last year it was only half this size.

- |                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| A. was growing    | B. has grown |
| C. has been grown | D. grew      |

## 6. 2010 年西城期末 28

I was not in Beijing last June, otherwise I \_\_\_\_\_ my son's graduation ceremony.

- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| A. would not miss        | B. didn't miss    |
| C. would not have missed | D. had not missed |

## 7. 2010 年西城期末 31

The most impressive sight in China, one of the wonders of the world, \_\_\_\_\_ the Great Wall.

- |        |         |
|--------|---------|
| A. is  | B. are  |
| C. was | D. were |

## 8. 2010 年东城期末 27

Sorry, I'm late. The car \_\_\_\_\_ down on my way here.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| A. was breaking | B. has broken |
| C. had broken   | D. broke      |

## 9. 2010 年东城期末 29

Right now the government is trying to control the number of people who \_\_\_\_\_ by H1N1 flu.

- |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| A. have been affected | B. have affected |
| C. are affected       | D. affect        |

## 10. 2010 年东城期末 33

- Hello, everyone! Have you heard the meeting will be put off till next Tuesday?

- That's what we \_\_\_\_\_ about when you came in.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| A. are talking | B. were talking |
| C. talk        | D. talked       |

## 11. 2010 年朝阳期末 24

- How long have you been here?

- Only about five minutes. Henry and Simon \_\_\_\_\_ here with me.

A. walk

B. have walked

C. walked

D. had walked

## 12. 2010 年朝阳期末 27

- Do you want to go to the cinema tonight?

- Sorry, I'm so tired. I \_\_\_\_\_ an early night.

A. have

B. am having

C. have had

D. had

## 13. 2010 年朝阳期末 33

If I \_\_\_\_\_ you would drop in, I would have stayed home waiting for you.

A. have known

B. knew

C. would know

D. had known

## 14. 2010 年朝阳期末 34

It's reported that in the past 50 years around 80 percent of Beijing's courtyard houses \_\_\_\_\_.

A. had wiped out

B. have wiped out

C. had been wiped out

D. have been wiped out

## 15. 2010 年海淀一模 22

The 16th Asian Games \_\_\_\_\_ in Guangzhou from November 12 to November 27, 2010.

A. was held

B. was holding

C. will be held

D. will be holding

## 16. 2010 年海淀一模 25

- Why didn't you come to the cinema with us last Saturday?

- Oh, sorry. But I \_\_\_\_\_ the film.

A. see

B. saw

C. have seen

D. had seen

## 17. 2010 年海淀一模 29

If we had taken such effective measures much earlier, the river \_\_\_\_\_ so seriously now.

A. is not polluted

B. would not be polluted

C. had not been polluted

D. would not have been polluted

## 18. 2010 年海淀一模 31

- Bob! How's your project? I heard you started it last Friday, right?

- Oh! I \_\_\_\_\_ for it. But I haven't decided when to do it.

A. have prepared

B. had prepared

C. have been preparing

D. was preparing

## 19. 2010 年西城一模 26

- Why are your hands so dirty?

- I \_\_\_\_\_ in the garden.

A. was working

B. have worked

C. worked

D. have been working

## 20. 2010 年西城一模 29

The attackers were arrested and didn't know where they \_\_\_\_\_.

A. would take

B. are taken

C. were being taken

D. will be taken

## 21. 2010 年东城一模 22

In middle schools all over China, boys \_\_\_\_\_ not to wear their hair long.

A. will be requested

B. have requested

C. are requesting

D. are requested

22. 2010 年东城一模 25

- Let's throw a surprise party for mom's 50th birthday.  
 - That's a good idea. We \_\_\_\_\_ several of her friends.
- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| A. invite       | B. have invited |
| C. are inviting | D. will invite  |

23. 2010 年东城一模 27

- Your composition is full of mistakes.  
 - I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ more careful.
- |                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| A. would have been | B. had been |
| C. would be        | D. were     |

24. 2010 年东城一模 29

- Someone \_\_\_\_\_ his car in front of my house and it is blocking my driveway.
- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| A. has parked | B. is parking |
| C. parked     | D. had parked |

25. 2010 年朝阳一模 25

- Did you see a girl in white pass by just now?  
 - No, sir. I \_\_\_\_\_ a newspaper.
- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| A. read       | B. had read    |
| C. would read | D. was reading |

26. 2010 年朝阳一模 29

- It is the only time in history that two Nobel Prizes \_\_\_\_\_ to the same person.
- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| A. have been given | B. had been given |
| C. have given      | D. will give      |

27. 2010 年朝阳一模 32

- These interesting articles were written by Anna, who \_\_\_\_\_ for our magazine these years.
- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| A. wrote      | B. would write      |
| C. is writing | D. has been writing |



## 28. 2010 年海淀二模 23

- Did you telephone Uncle Sam our plan for the Christmas holidays on his farm?

- Yes, he was happy about our arrival, and he eagerly asked when \_\_\_\_\_.

A. has we arrived

B. we had arrived

C. were we arriving

D. we were arriving

## 29. 2010 年海淀二模 24

I suggested to my mother that she \_\_\_\_\_ a drawing club after her retirement from teaching.

A. join

B. joins

C. joined

D. would join

## 30. 2010 年海淀二模 29

- Shall we take the 10:20 train?

- No. If we took that train, we \_\_\_\_\_ too late.

A. arrive

B. arrived

C. will arrive

D. would arrive

## 31. 2010 年海淀二模 30

It's nice to see you again. What \_\_\_\_\_ since we last met?

A. have you done

B. had you done

C. have you been doing

D. did you do

## 32. 2010 年海淀二模 31

Not until they left school \_\_\_\_\_ how much their teachers loved them and helped them.

A. they realized

B. did they realize

C. they would realize

D. had they realized

## 33. 2010 年海淀二模 32

- Have you heard that Jones, along with her parents, \_\_\_\_\_ to Hainan for the winter vacation?

- Really? No wonder I haven't seen her these days.

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| A. had been | B. have been |
| C. has gone | D. have gone |

## 34. 2010 年海淀二模 34

- How come your father can read books in German?

- Well, he \_\_\_\_\_ on a project with some German engineers for 3 years when he was young.

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| A. worked     | B. was working |
| C. had worked | D. would work  |

## 35. 2010 年西城二模 24

If transport costs \_\_\_\_\_ into consideration at the beginning, the factory would have been built far from its present place.

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| A. will be taken  | B. were taken       |
| C. had been taken | D. were being taken |

## 36. 2010 年西城二模 26

The girls \_\_\_\_\_ a game called Bomb happily when the teacher suddenly entered the classroom.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| A. played      | B. were playing |
| C. are playing | D. had played   |

## 37. 2010 年西城二模 31

Daniel, you \_\_\_\_\_ into things. How can anyone be so clumsy?

- |                 |                        |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| A. always knock | B. are always knocking |
| C. always look  | D. are always looking  |

## 38. 2010 年西城二模 33

- When can I get my car back?

- I think it \_\_\_\_\_ sometime later today. Give me a call around 3 o'clock.

A. will be finished

B. finishes

C. will finish

D. will be finishing

## 39. 2010 年东城二模 22

- Has Tom already finished his new story?

- I have no idea. He \_\_\_\_\_ it last month.

A. had written

B. was writing

C. would write

D. wrote

## 40. 2010 年东城二模 24

The couple finally bought the house they wanted, for they \_\_\_\_\_ enough money.

A. had saved

B. were saving

C. would save

D. were to save

## 41. 2010 年东城二模 25

Only when Tom fully recovered \_\_\_\_\_ back to work.

A. did he go

B. he went

C. had he gone

D. he had gone

## 42. 2010 年东城二模 28

- Peter, would you like a beer to go with your meal?

- Sure, it \_\_\_\_\_.

A. ordered

B. was ordered

C. has been ordered

D. has ordered

43. 2010 年朝阳二模 24

- Ring me at six tomorrow morning, will you?

- Why that early? I \_\_\_\_\_.

A. will be sleeping

B. will sleep

C. have slept

D. have been sleeping

44. 2010 年朝阳二模 29

I'll try it again. Never in my life \_\_\_\_\_ such a particular difficulty.

A. had I met

B. have I met

C. I had met

D. I have met

45. 2010 年朝阳二模 30

- Have you seen your aunt lately?

- Yes, in fact I saw her yesterday. I \_\_\_\_\_ her for several months.

A. haven't see

B. didn't see

C. hadn't seen

D. don't see

46. 2010 年朝阳二模 33

Students taking the course \_\_\_\_\_ to finish their homework with the help of computers.

A. are encouraged

B. have encouraged

C. are encouraging

D. had been encouraged

ANSWER KEY #5					
1	2010 年海淀期末 23	B	31	2010 年海淀二模 30	C
2	2010 年海淀期末 25	D	32	2010 年海淀二模 31	B
3	2010 年海淀期末 29	B	33	2010 年海淀二模 32	C
4	2010 年西城期末 22	C	34	2010 年海淀二模 34	A
5	2010 年西城期末 27	B	35	2010 年西城二模 24	C
6	2010 年西城期末 28	C	36	2010 年西城二模 26	B
7	2010 年西城期末 31	A	37	2010 年西城二模 31	B
8	2010 年东城期末 27	D	38	2010 年西城二模 33	A
9	2010 年东城期末 29	C	39	2010 年东城二模 22	B
10	2010 年东城期末 33	B	40	2010 年东城二模 24	A
11	2010 年朝阳期末 24	C	41	2010 年东城二模 25	A
12	2010 年朝阳期末 27	B	42	2010 年东城二模 28	C
13	2010 年朝阳期末 33	D	43	2010 年朝阳二模 24	A
14	2010 年朝阳期末 34	D	44	2010 年朝阳二模 29	B
15	2010 年海淀一模 22	C	45	2010 年朝阳二模 30	C
16	2010 年海淀一模 25	D	46	2010 年朝阳二模 33	A
17	2010 年海淀一模 29	B			
18	2010 年海淀一模 31	C			
19	2010 年西城一模 26	D			
20	2010 年西城一模 29	C			
21	2010 年东城一模 22	D			
22	2010 年东城一模 25	D			
23	2010 年东城一模 27	B			
24	2010 年东城一模 29	A			
25	2010 年朝阳一模 25	D			
26	2010 年朝阳一模 29	A			
27	2010 年朝阳一模 32	D			
28	2010 年海淀二模 23	D			
29	2010 年海淀二模 24	A			
30	2010 年海淀二模 29	D			



## **PART II**

# NON-FINITIVE VERBS





**PART II**

# NON-FINITE VERBS

---

**INFINITIVE**

不定式

The infinitive is the basic dictionary form of a verb when used non-finitely, with or without the particle *to*.

**PRESENT PARTICIPLE**

現在分詞

The present participle takes the ending *-ing*. It is identical in form to the gerund and is sometimes used to include the gerund.

**PAST PARTICIPLE**

過去分詞

The past participle is identical to the past tense form *-ed* in the case of regular verbs, but takes various forms in the case of irregular verbs.

**GERUND**

動名詞

The gerund is one of the uses of the form of the verb ending in *-ing* used to make a verb phrase that can serve in place of a noun phrase.

# PRACTICE #1

# 2014 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION

### 1. 2014 年海淀期末 26

Doctors always **advise** us \_\_\_\_\_ plenty of water to stay healthy.

- A. drunk                      B. drinking  
C. drink                        D. to drink

## 2. 2014 年海淀期末 32

When \_\_\_\_\_ about the reason for winning the prize, the girl owed the success to her teachers.

- A. asked                      B. asking  
C. being asked               D. having asked

### 3. 2014 年海淀期末 33

With our country entering an aging society, \_\_\_\_\_ the retirement age is probably unavoidable.

- A. having delayed                      B. delaying  
C. being delayed                        D. to be delayed

#### 4. 2014 年西城期末 21

\_\_\_\_\_ more about university courses, write to this address.

- A. Find  
B. Finding  
C. Found  
D. To find

## 5. 2014 年西城期末 24

He ran toward the coming train, \_\_\_\_\_ his camera's flash to warn the driver of the danger.

- A. to fire  
B. firing  
C. fired  
D. having fired

## 6. 2014 年西城期末 34

Loneliness is a feeling \_\_\_\_\_ by many parents whose children have gone to faraway places for education or work.

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| A. experience  | B. to experience |
| C. experienced | D. experiencing  |

## 7. 2014 年东城期末 29

At first I regretted \_\_\_\_\_ them to stay, but we soon became great friends.

- |                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| A. to invite       | B. invited  |
| C. to have invited | D. inviting |

## 8. 2014 年东城期末 30

The visiting professor was interested in the teaching methods \_\_\_\_\_ in the classroom.

- |          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| A. use   | B. to use |
| C. using | D. used   |

## 9. 2014 年东城期末 34

\_\_\_\_\_ more effectively with others, more and more people equip themselves with a higher education.

- |               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| A. Compete    | B. Being competed |
| C. To compete | D. Competing      |

## 10. 2014 年朝阳期末 25

They regard it as their duty \_\_\_\_\_ the best service to the customers.

- |             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| A. provided | B. providing  |
| C. provide  | D. to provide |

## 11. 2014 年朝阳期末 26

\_\_\_\_\_ how to deal with the trouble with the car, Lily had to ask her friend for help.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| A. Not know    | B. Not known   |
| C. Not knowing | D. Not to know |

## 12. 2014 年朝阳期末 28

Many things \_\_\_\_\_ impossible in the past have already come true today.

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| A. considering      | B. to consider |
| C. being considered | D. considered  |

## 13. 2014 年海淀一模 23

\_\_\_\_\_ the task in time, we had to work late into the night.

- |              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| A. Finished  | B. Finishing       |
| C. To finish | D. Having finished |

## 14. 2014 年海淀一模 26

We are advised not to leave the water \_\_\_\_\_ after using it.

- |           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| A. run    | B. running    |
| C. to run | D. having run |

## 15. 2014 年海淀一模 30

The paintings \_\_\_\_\_ from the National Gallery last week have been found.

- |             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| A. stealing | B. to steal     |
| C. stolen   | D. to be stolen |

## 16. 2014 年西城一模 26

The tour guide reminded people to be careful when \_\_\_\_\_ off the boat.

- |             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| A. stepping | B. stepped |
| C. to step  | D. step    |

## 17. 2014 年西城一模 30

\_\_\_\_\_ at the way he had been treated in the hotel, John complained to the manager.

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| A. Having disappointed | B. Disappointing |
| C. Disappointed        | D. To disappoint |

## 18. 2014 年西城一模 34

Coming back after four years of studying abroad, she was phoning her friends \_\_\_\_\_ together.

- |            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| A. getting | B. to get |
| C. get     | D. got    |

## 19. 2014 年东城一模 25

It is usually cheaper to have the goods \_\_\_\_\_ by sea than by air.

- |            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| A. sent    | B. to send    |
| C. sending | D. being sent |

## 20. 2014 年东城一模 28

\_\_\_\_\_ the Internet, we are able to get up-to-date information from a variety of sources.

- |          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| A. Use   | B. To use |
| C. Using | D. Used   |

## 21. 2014 年东城一模 29

Joe looked closely at his car \_\_\_\_\_ if it had been damaged.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| A. to see       | B. seeing      |
| C. to be seeing | D. having seen |

## 22. 2014 年朝阳一模 29

When \_\_\_\_\_ about one of the biggest concerns today, many citizens mentioned the sharp rise in housing price.

- |           |                 |
|-----------|-----------------|
| A. asking | B. to ask       |
| C. asked  | D. having asked |

## 23. 2014 年朝阳一模 30

\_\_\_\_\_ time, the teacher had us do half of the exercises in class and complete the other half for our homework.

- |            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| A. To save | B. Save         |
| C. Saving  | D. Having saved |

## 24. 2014 年朝阳一模 32

- What's that noise?

- There's a truck stopping outside. It's **someone** \_\_\_\_\_ something.

A. deliver

B. to deliver

**C. delivering**

D. delivered

## 25. 2014 年海淀二模 24

**I** got to the lecture hall very early, \_\_\_\_\_ to get a good seat.

**A. hoping**

B. hoped

C. to hope

D. hope

## 26. 2014 年海淀二模 27

**We** are not allowed \_\_\_\_\_ drinks into the computer lab.

A. taking

**B. to take**

C. taken

D. take

## 27. 2014 年海淀二模 29

Although \_\_\_\_\_ **by** the opposite team, **the players** were not discouraged but practiced harder.

A. beating

**B. beaten**

C. having beaten

D. being beaten

## 28. 2014 年西城二模 26

Sometimes, \_\_\_\_\_ a patient a get-well card is better than visiting him.

A. to be sent

B. being sent

C. having sent

**D. sending**

## 29. 2014 年西城二模 29

The agent promised to keep **the family members** fully \_\_\_\_\_ of any developments.

A. inform

B. informing

**C. informed**

D. being informed

## 30. 2014 年西城二模 34

I've made several travel plans for our vacation, but I'll leave it to **you** \_\_\_\_\_ one.

- A. choosing  
C. to choose
- B. chosen  
D. choose

## 31. 2014 年东城二模 22

The best way \_\_\_\_\_ how to drive a car is to practice with a driving instructor.

- A. learnt  
C. to learn
- B. learning  
D. to be learnt

## 32. 2014 年东城二模 25

\_\_\_\_\_ a new house is impossible for the young couple because they haven't saved enough money.

- A. Buy  
C. Bought
- B. Buying  
D. Having bought

## 33. 2014 年东城二模 28

Every book \_\_\_\_\_ from the library should be returned on time.

- A. borrow  
C. borrowing
- B. to borrow  
D. borrowed

## 34. 2014 年朝阳二模 25

\_\_\_\_\_ around the school, **the retired teachers** **were impressed by** its new look.

- A. Showing  
C. Having shown
- B. To be shown  
D. Shown

## 35. 2014 年朝阳二模 29

The agreement \_\_\_\_\_ between the two companies **last week** will come into effect soon.

- A. to sign  
C. signed
- B. to be signed  
D. signing

36. 2014 年朝阳二模 33

I saw them whispering to each other; obviously they did not want \_\_\_\_\_ by others.

A. to hear

B. to be heard

C. hearing

D. being heard



ANSWER KEY #1					
1	2014 年海淀期末 26	D	21	2014 年东城一模 29	A
2	2014 年海淀期末 32	A	22	2014 年朝阳一模 29	C
3	2014 年海淀期末 33	B	23	2014 年朝阳一模 30	A
4	2014 年西城期末 21	D	24	2014 年朝阳一模 32	C
5	2014 年西城期末 24	B	25	2014 年海淀二模 24	A
6	2014 年西城期末 34	C	26	2014 年海淀二模 27	B
7	2014 年东城期末 29	D	27	2014 年海淀二模 29	B
8	2014 年东城期末 30	D	28	2014 年西城二模 26	D
9	2014 年东城期末 34	C	29	2014 年西城二模 29	C
10	2014 年朝阳期末 25	D	30	2014 年西城二模 34	C
11	2014 年朝阳期末 26	C	31	2014 年东城二模 22	C
12	2014 年朝阳期末 28	D	32	2014 年东城二模 25	B
13	2014 年海淀一模 23	C	33	2014 年东城二模 28	D
14	2014 年海淀一模 26	B	34	2014 年朝阳二模 25	D
15	2014 年海淀一模 30	C	35	2014 年朝阳二模 29	C
16	2014 年西城一模 26	A	36	2014 年朝阳二模 33	B
17	2014 年西城一模 30	C			
18	2014 年西城一模 34	B			
19	2014 年东城一模 25	A			
20	2014 年东城一模 28	C			





12. 2013 年海淀一模 24

Mary has trouble in speaking, which makes it difficult \_\_\_\_\_ her thoughts and feelings.

- A. express                      B. expressing  
C. expressed                  D. to express

13. 2013 年海淀一模 28

The film *Life of Pi*, \_\_\_\_\_ by Li An, **has attracted** the audience for its amazing visual effects.

- A. being directed      B. directed  
C. having directed      D. directing

14. 2013 年海淀一模 34

I didn't realize my mother loves me so much until I received her gift for my 18th birthday, a diary \_\_\_\_\_ the process of my growth.

- A. recorded  
B. to record  
C. recording  
D. having recorded

15. 2013 年西城一模 23

From our window **we** have a good view of the open fields, \_\_\_\_\_ into the distance.

- A. to reach                      B. having reached  
C. reaching                     D. reached

16. 2013 年西城一模 29

All the books \_\_\_\_\_ by the students are reported to have been sent to the children in the countryside the other day.

- A. having offered                      B. to be offered  
C. offering                                D. offered

## 17. 2013 年东城一模 22

\_\_\_\_\_ the light in the hall will take more than money.

A. Mending

B. Mend

C. Being mended

D. To be mended

## 18. 2013 年东城一模 28

The young woman had her car \_\_\_\_\_ in the mud for two hours before the rescue workers arrived.

A. trap

B. trapping

C. trapped

D. to be trapped

## 19. 2013 年东城一模 34

Proudly reading his poem, David glanced around the room, only \_\_\_\_\_ none of his classmates was listening to him.

A. found

B. finding

C. find

D. to find

## 20. 2013 年朝阳一模 29

Talking of greetings, sometimes it depends on the age or sex of the person \_\_\_\_\_.

A. greeting

B. greeted

C. having been greeted

D. having greeted

## 21. 2013 年朝阳一模 31

With some urgent business \_\_\_\_\_, Mr. Smith has decided to put off his journey to Paris.

A. attending to

B. to attend to

C. attended to

D. attend to

## 22. 2013 年朝阳一模 34

\_\_\_\_\_ the entire annual report, I couldn't give comments at the meeting.

A. Not reading

B. Not read

C. Having not read

D. Not having read

## 23. 2013 年海淀二模 23

A hearty laugh relieves physical tension, \_\_\_\_\_ your muscles relaxed for over half an hour.

- |             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| A. to leave | B. left  |
| C. leaving  | D. leave |

## 24. 2013 年海淀二模 29

Life is a journey \_\_\_\_\_ with hardships, joys and special moments.

- |            |                  |
|------------|------------------|
| A. filled  | B. to fill       |
| C. filling | D. having filled |

## 25. 2013 年西城二模 22

- Where are the papers for the Smith project?

- They are in the folder \_\_\_\_\_ "S".

- |                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| A. marking      | B. marked  |
| C. to be marked | D. to mark |

## 26. 2013 年西城二模 27

I'm just getting out of the city for a few days \_\_\_\_\_ some space and clear my head.

- |           |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| A. gotten | B. getting       |
| C. to get | D. having gotten |

## 27. 2013 年西城二模 28

With the audience \_\_\_\_\_ at her, the little girl felt nervous on the stage.

- |            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| A. staring | B. to stare |
| C. stare   | D. stared   |

## 28. 2013 年东城二模 23

\_\_\_\_\_ early for his appointment, Ron spent some time reading the newspaper, waiting for the doctor.

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| A. Arrive    | B. Arriving |
| C. To arrive | D. Arrived  |

## 29. 2013 年东城二模 33

I decided to risk \_\_\_\_\_ for a place to stay when I got there, rather than booking in advance.

- A. to look  
B. looking  
C. looked  
D. look

## 30. 2013 年东城二模 34

You can close your eyes and imagine lying on the beach in the sunshine \_\_\_\_\_ yourself relaxed.

- A. making  
B. to make  
C. made  
D. make

## 31. 2013 年朝阳二模 22

\_\_\_\_\_ people food, housing and jobs is what a government should first consider after a natural disaster happens.

- A. Offered  
B. Offering  
C. Offer  
D. Being offered

## 32. 2013 年朝阳二模 29

The version \_\_\_\_\_ to be closest to the author's original now belongs to a national museum in Paris.

- A. is thought  
B. thinking  
C. being thought  
D. thought

## 33. 2013 年朝阳二模 30

It rained continuously for about 3 hours on the way, completely \_\_\_\_\_ his appointment with the interviewer.

- A. ruined  
B. ruining  
C. to ruin  
D. ruins

ANSWER KEY #2					
1	2013 年海淀期末 27	C	21	2013 年朝阳一模 31	B
2	2013 年海淀期末 31	B	22	2013 年朝阳一模 34	D
3	2013 年西城期末 24	B	23	2013 年海淀二模 23	C
4	2013 年西城期末 30	D	24	2013 年海淀二模 29	A
5	2013 年西城期末 32	B	25	2013 年西城二模 22	B
6	2013 年东城期末 22	B	26	2013 年西城二模 27	C
7	2013 年东城期末 30	C	27	2013 年西城二模 28	A
8	2013 年东城期末 33	C	28	2013 年东城二模 23	B
9	2013 年朝阳期末 24	D	29	2013 年东城二模 33	B
10	2013 年朝阳期末 31	B	30	2013 年东城二模 34	B
11	2013 年朝阳期末 35	B	31	2013 年朝阳二模 22	B
12	2013 年海淀一模 24	D	32	2013 年朝阳二模 29	D
13	2013 年海淀一模 28	B	33	2013 年朝阳二模 30	B
14	2013 年海淀一模 34	C			
15	2013 年西城一模 23	C			
16	2013 年西城一模 29	D			
17	2013 年东城一模 22	A			
18	2013 年东城一模 28	C			
19	2013 年东城一模 34	D			
20	2013 年朝阳一模 29	B			



## 2012 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION

1. 2012 年海淀期末 26

*Chinadaily.com.cn* is the largest English portal site in China, \_\_\_\_\_ news, business information and learning materials.

A. to provide                                      B. providing  
C. provided                                         D. provide

- Napoleon is famously said \_\_\_\_\_, "When China wakes, it will shake the world."

- I had a busy and tiring weekend because \_\_\_\_\_ the house for the Christmas cost me a whole day.

- In 2010, *Forbes* listed Mickey Mouse as the world's most valuable cartoon character, \_\_\_\_\_ \$5.8 billion a year in sales worldwide.

- No one can walk the wire in the air without a bit of fear unless \_\_\_\_\_ very young.

- 77

## 6. 2012 年西城期末 32

- What will today's talk be about?

- In the lecture \_\_\_\_\_, the professor will tell us something about modern English usage.

A. following

B. followed

C. to follow

D. to be followed

## 7. 2012 年东城期末 28

Liu Xiang attended an important meeting \_\_\_\_\_ in the Great Hall of the People last month.

A. held

B. to have held

C. to be held

D. holding

## 8. 2012 年东城期末 32

\_\_\_\_\_ how to hold the party for several days, the children finally reached an agreement.

A. Having discussed

B. Discussing

C. Discussed

D. To discuss

## 9. 2012 年东城期末 34

Last Monday, I was asked to give the new students a pre-test \_\_\_\_\_ their English level.

A. evaluating

B. to have evaluated

C. to evaluate

D. having evaluated

## 10. 2012 年朝阳期末 24

The professor entered the room and seated himself in a chair, \_\_\_\_\_ for answering questions.

A. prepared

B. preparing

C. having prepared

D. being prepared

## 11. 2012 年朝阳期末 30

- Why so serious, dear?

- Nothing. I was just thinking about the problem \_\_\_\_\_ tomorrow.

A. to be discussed

B. being discussed

C. discussed

D. will be discussed

## 12. 2012 年朝阳期末 34

\_\_\_\_\_ the right kind of training, these young men may grow into the top-class football players.

A. Giving

B. Given

C. To give

D. Having given

## 13. 2012 年海淀一模 26

Some seemingly harmless blogs might become harmful when \_\_\_\_\_ on the Internet by millions of people.

A. to read

B. reading

C. read

D. being read

## 14. 2012 年海淀一模 34

\_\_\_\_\_ the housing price, several measures have been adopted in the last two years.

A. Lowering

B. Having lowered

C. To lower

D. To have lowered

## 15. 2012 年西城一模 23

Many things such as going abroad and owning a car, \_\_\_\_\_ impossible in the past, are now very common.

A. being considered

B. to be considered

C. considering

D. considered

## 16. 2012 年西城一模 27

The tea house situated near platform 6 is now offering free cups of tea to those \_\_\_\_\_ for the Xi'an train.

- |            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| A. waiting | B. wait   |
| C. to wait | D. waited |

## 17. 2012 年东城一模 26

The question \_\_\_\_\_ at the next meeting will be a hard one.

- |               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| A. to discuss | B. to be discussed |
| C. discussing | D. being discussed |

## 18. 2012 年东城一模 28

\_\_\_\_\_ equal opportunities, both Frank and Billy may accomplish the task.

- |            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| A. Given   | B. Giving      |
| C. To give | D. To be given |

## 19. 2012 年东城一模 33

Many of the students who hope to enter the university will be disappointed because only one third \_\_\_\_\_ for admission will be accepted.

- |            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| A. apply   | B. to apply |
| C. applied | D. applying |

## 20. 2012 年朝阳一模 25

The heavy snow lasted for a week, \_\_\_\_\_ a serious traffic confusion in the whole area.

- |                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| A. causing       | B. caused       |
| C. having caused | D. being caused |

## 21. 2012 年朝阳一模 28

\_\_\_\_\_ valuable experience, he asked to be sent to remote areas.

- |            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| A. To gain | B. Gaining      |
| C. Gained  | D. Being gained |

## 22. 2012 年朝阳一模 29

The seats \_\_\_\_\_ for children and seniors are right at the front of the buses.

- A. reserved
- B. reserving
- C. to reserve
- D. having reserved

## 23. 2012 年海淀二模 23

The average Facebook user in the United States has 245 friends, according to a study \_\_\_\_\_ in February.

- A. publishing
- B. published
- C. publish
- D. to publish

## 24. 2012 年海淀二模 28

She came to Beijing on April 28, \_\_\_\_\_ Mayday's concert in the Bird's Nest.

- A. to expect
- B. expecting
- C. expected
- D. expect

## 25. 2012 年西城二模 24

\_\_\_\_\_ power, turn off the hot water after you are done showering.

- A. Save
- B. Saving
- C. Saved
- D. To save

## 26. 2012 年西城二模 29

A person, when \_\_\_\_\_, can often do what is normally beyond his ability.

- A. challenged
- B. challenges
- C. challenging
- D. to challenge

## 27. 2012 年西城二模 31

\_\_\_\_\_ this advertisement several times, I decided to apply for the marketing manager position.

- A. Read
- B. Reading
- C. To read
- D. Having read

## 28. 2012 年东城二模 24

After a long absence, I went back to college, \_\_\_\_\_ to pick up where I'd left off.

- |            |          |
|------------|----------|
| A. hoping  | B. hope  |
| C. to hope | D. hoped |

## 29. 2012 年东城二模 30

Don't have the water \_\_\_\_\_ while you brush your teeth.

- |            |        |
|------------|--------|
| A. running | B. run |
| C. to run  | D. ran |

## 30. 2012 年朝阳二模 25

The warning of the storm, \_\_\_\_\_ over the radio and on TV, spread quickly through the province.

- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| A. broadcasting | B. having broadcast |
| C. broadcast    | D. to be broadcast  |

## 31. 2012 年朝阳二模 28

Was it \_\_\_\_\_ the international conference that made the city the focus of this area?

- |            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| A. held    | B. hold       |
| C. holding | D. being hold |

## 32. 2012 年朝阳二模 34

During job interviews, many graduates use the reputation of their schools to the full \_\_\_\_\_ themselves to the employers.

- |               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| A. presented  | B. being presented  |
| C. to present | D. having presented |

ANSWER KEY #3					
1	2012 年海淀期末 26	B	21	2012 年朝阳一模 28	A
2	2012 年海淀期末 31	C	22	2012 年朝阳一模 29	A
3	2012 年海淀期末 33	A	23	2012 年海淀二模 23	B
4	2012 年西城期末 26	D	24	2012 年海淀二模 28	B
5	2012 年西城期末 28	B	25	2012 年西城二模 24	D
6	2012 年西城期末 32	C	26	2012 年西城二模 29	A
7	2012 年东城期末 28	A	27	2012 年西城二模 31	D
8	2012 年东城期末 32	A	28	2012 年东城二模 24	A
9	2012 年东城期末 34	C	29	2012 年东城二模 30	A
10	2012 年朝阳期末 24	B	30	2012 年朝阳二模 25	C
11	2012 年朝阳期末 30	A	31	2012 年朝阳二模 28	C
12	2012 年朝阳期末 34	B	32	2012 年朝阳二模 34	C
13	2012 年海淀一模 26	C			
14	2012 年海淀一模 34	C			
15	2012 年西城一模 23	D			
16	2012 年西城一模 27	A			
17	2012 年东城一模 26	B			
18	2012 年东城一模 28	A			
19	2012 年东城一模 33	D			
20	2012 年朝阳一模 25	A			

## PRACTICE #4

# 2011 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION

### 1. 2011 年海淀期末 26

\_\_\_\_\_ under the tree was a charming girl aged about seventeen or eighteen.

- A. Sat  
B. Sitting  
C. To sit  
D. Sit

## 2. 2011 年海淀期末 31

The movie was so terrifying that she kept her eyes \_\_\_\_\_ through most of it.

- A. covering  
C. having covered  
B. covered  
D. being covered

### 3. 2011 年海淀期末 35

Scientists have created the world's smallest "snowman", \_\_\_\_\_ about a fifth of the width of a human hair.

- A. measuring                      B. measures  
C. measured                     D. to measure

#### 4. 2011 年西城期末 26

\_\_\_\_\_ many failures, I have the courage to meet all challenges.

- A. Having experienced                      B. To experience  
C. Experienced                                D. Experience

### 5. 2011 年西城期末 27

Mary, \_\_\_\_\_ for her healthy lifestyle, was pictured on the front cover of Life Style magazine.

- A. knowing                      B. to know  
C. known                        D. being known



## 6. 2011 年西城期末 29

Always remember that your own decision \_\_\_\_\_ is more important than anything else.

- |                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| A. to succeed       | B. succeeding |
| C. having succeeded | D. succeeded  |

## 7. 2011 年东城期末 23

\_\_\_\_\_ at the party, we saw Ruth standing alone in the corner of the hall.

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| A. Arriving | B. To arrive |
| C. Arrive   | D. Arrived   |

## 8. 2011 年东城期末 26

Lady Gaga has put off her concerts because of the difficulties \_\_\_\_\_ by the ongoing strikes.

- |                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| A. causing      | B. to cause |
| C. to be caused | D. caused   |

## 9. 2011 年东城期末 29

\_\_\_\_\_ Joseph off at the airport, Sally finished her work earlier.

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| A. Having seen | B. Seen       |
| C. To see      | D. To be seen |

## 10. 2011 年朝阳期末 28

\_\_\_\_\_ pay his expenses at university, Reg also worked as a student advisor.

- |                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| A. Helping      | B. Helped  |
| C. Being Helped | D. To help |

## 11. 2011 年朝阳期末 31

Entering the room, I found my father \_\_\_\_\_ at the desk and \_\_\_\_\_ something.

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| A. seat; write     | B. seated; wrote    |
| C. seated; writing | D. seating; writing |

12. 2011 年朝阳期末 33

People \_\_\_\_\_ long distances frequently have to decide whether they would prefer to go by land, sea or air.

- |              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| A. to travel | B. travelled  |
| C. travel    | D. travelling |

13. 2011 年海淀一模 24

Although \_\_\_\_\_ considerable success as an artist, the young man keeps working hard.

- |               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| A. achieving  | B. achieved        |
| C. to achieve | D. having achieved |

14. 2011 年海淀一模 33

- Well, a soup, a salad, and anything \_\_\_\_\_, sir?

- An apple pie, please.

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| A. follows  | B. to follow |
| C. followed | D. following |

15. 2011 年西城一模 23

\_\_\_\_\_ people's living standards, the central government will take more measures in the coming years.

- |             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| A. To raise | B. Raise  |
| C. Raising  | D. Raised |

16. 2011 年西城一模 27

There's no snake known that will habitually attack human beings unless \_\_\_\_\_ with its life.

- |                |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|
| A. threaten    | B. threatened        |
| C. threatening | D. having threatened |



## 23. 2011 年朝阳一模 33

\_\_\_\_\_ from other countries, sand painting is now being recognized in China for its uniqueness and creativity.

- |                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| A. Being imported | B. To import |
| C. Imported       | D. Importing |

## 24. 2011 年海淀二模 29

She got the photos of her son \_\_\_\_\_ up next to her desk so that she could see them whenever she missed him.

- |                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| A. to pin       | B. pinning |
| C. being pinned | D. pinned  |

## 25. 2011 年海淀二模 32

Today, people are paying more and more attention to their health, \_\_\_\_\_ books on keeping healthy extremely hot.

- |            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A. to make | B. make |
| C. making  | D. made |

## 26. 2011 年海淀二模 33

- What else do we need for this trip besides food to eat and special clothes to wear?

- A tent \_\_\_\_\_ in.

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| A. sleep    | B. sleeping |
| C. to sleep | D. slept    |

## 27. 2011 年西城二模 23

- What's wrong with your iPad? The sound \_\_\_\_\_ is not clear.

- Yes. It has been broken for some time.

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| A. come out    | B. coming out |
| C. to come out | D. came out   |

## 28. 2011 年西城二模 27

With a lot of tough problems \_\_\_\_\_, the pilot was still calm, cool and collective under pressure.

- |            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| A. solve   | B. solved   |
| C. solving | D. to solve |

## 29. 2011 年西城二模 30

More than a quarter of the energy \_\_\_\_\_ in the United States goes to moving people and goods from one place to another.

- |           |         |
|-----------|---------|
| A. using  | B. used |
| C. to use | D. use  |

## 30. 2011 年东城二模 23

She seems to prefer \_\_\_\_\_ American TV Shows to talking to me.

- |             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| A. to watch | B. to be watching |
| C. watching | D. having watched |

## 31. 2011 年东城二模 29

\_\_\_\_\_ her emotion, she buried her face in her hands.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| A. Controlled       | B. To control        |
| C. Being controlled | D. Having controlled |

## 32. 2011 年东城二模 31

\_\_\_\_\_ their final medical check, the astronauts boarded their spacecraft.

- |               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| A. Received   | B. Being received  |
| C. To receive | D. Having received |

## 33. 2011 年朝阳二模 28

The president promised to keep all the board members \_\_\_\_\_ of how the negotiations were going on.

- |              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| A. inform    | B. informed       |
| C. informing | D. being informed |

34. 2011 年朝阳二模 29

Any packet \_\_\_\_\_ properly will not be accepted by the post office.

- |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| A. not to address | B. not being addressed  |
| C. not addressed  | D. not having addressed |

35. 2011 年朝阳二模 32

\_\_\_\_\_ in the country, we had few social activities.

- |                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| A. Living       | B. Being lived       |
| C. Having lived | D. Having been lived |

36. 2011 年朝阳二模 35

\_\_\_\_\_, I believe, and you will find Tom is very outgoing.

- |  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| A. Having a talk with the student      | B. Given a talk with the student |
| C. If you have a talk with the student | D. One talk with the student     |

ANSWER KEY #4					
1	2011 年海淀期末 26	B	21	2011 年朝阳一模 21	D
2	2011 年海淀期末 31	B	22	2011 年朝阳一模 31	D
3	2011 年海淀期末 35	A	23	2011 年朝阳一模 33	C
4	2011 年西城期末 26	A	24	2011 年海淀二模 29	D
5	2011 年西城期末 27	C	25	2011 年海淀二模 32	C
6	2011 年西城期末 29	A	26	2011 年海淀二模 33	C
7	2011 年东城期末 23	A	27	2011 年西城二模 23	B
8	2011 年东城期末 26	D	28	2011 年西城二模 27	D
9	2011 年东城期末 29	C	29	2011 年西城二模 30	B
10	2011 年朝阳期末 28	D	30	2011 年东城二模 23	C
11	2011 年朝阳期末 31	C	31	2011 年东城二模 29	B
12	2011 年朝阳期末 33	D	32	2011 年东城二模 31	D
13	2011 年海淀一模 24	D	33	2011 年朝阳二模 28	B
14	2011 年海淀一模 33	B	34	2011 年朝阳二模 29	C
15	2011 年西城一模 23	A	35	2011 年朝阳二模 32	A
16	2011 年西城一模 27	B	36	2011 年朝阳二模 35	D
17	2011 年西城一模 29	A			
18	2011 年东城一模 25	B			
19	2011 年东城一模 29	A			
20	2011 年东城一模 31	C			

## PRACTICE #5

## 2010 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION

## 1. 2010 年海淀期末 24

\_\_\_\_\_ a lot of people needed medical help, I decided to be a volunteer worker.

A. Know

B. Known

C. Knowing

D. To know

## 2. 2010 年海淀期末 34

Nearly half a million people are believed \_\_\_\_\_ their homes as a result of the disaster.

A. to leave

B. to be left

C. to be leaving

D. to have left

## 3. 2010 年海淀期末 35

The silence of the library is sometimes broken by a sudden cough or the sound of pages \_\_\_\_\_.

A. turning

B. turned

C. being turned

D. having turned

## 4. 2010 年西城期末 26

\_\_\_\_\_ by the recovering world economy, the oil price has been rising rapidly.

A. Driven

B. To be driven

C. To drive

D. Having drive

## 5. 2010 年西城期末 35

\_\_\_\_\_ local customs can often lead to misunderstandings when people go abroad.

A. Not having known

B. Not to be known

C. Not knowing

D. Not to have known



## 6. 2010 年东城期末 24

The driver braked hard to avoid \_\_\_\_\_ a child coming in his way.

- |            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| A. hit     | B. to hit      |
| C. hitting | D. to have hit |

## 7. 2010 年东城期末 31

Subway Line 4, \_\_\_\_\_ into use in September 2009, has made traveling in Beijing easier.

- |                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| A. having been put | B. putting |
| C. being put       | D. put     |

## 8. 2010 年东城期末 34

Museums in Beijing are on the move, \_\_\_\_\_ exhibits that entertain and educate.

- |           |                 |
|-----------|-----------------|
| A. added  | B. adding       |
| C. to add | D. having added |

## 9. 2010 年朝阳期末 26

With age, the mineral content of human bones decreases, \_\_\_\_\_ them more fragile.

- |         |            |
|---------|------------|
| A. make | B. to make |
| C. made | D. making  |

## 10. 2010 年朝阳期末 29

\_\_\_\_\_ in the sport's world, a sportsman needs to train constantly to keep himself in best condition.

- |               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| A. Survive    | B. Surviving |
| C. To survive | D. Survived  |

## 11. 2010 年朝阳期末 31

All books \_\_\_\_\_ to the library more than three days late will be subjected to a fine.

- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| A. return    | B. returning |
| C. to return | D. returned  |

## 12. 2010 年海淀一模 26

A few days after the interview, I received a letter \_\_\_\_\_ me admission to the university.

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| A. offering       | B. offered       |
| C. having offered | D. to be offered |

## 13. 2010 年海淀一模 30

\_\_\_\_\_ a diary every day and you'll improve your writing.

- |            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| A. Keeping | B. To keep     |
| C. Keep    | D. If you keep |

## 14. 2010 年海淀一模 34

The scientist was rewarded by the government for \_\_\_\_\_ such a great contribution to the country.

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| A. make       | B. making      |
| C. being made | D. having made |

## 15. 2010 年西城一模 27

We tried hard, and eventually, we were able to get Mike \_\_\_\_\_ us his car just for a day.

- |            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A. lending | B. lend |
| C. to lend | D. lent |

## 16. 2010 年西城一模 32

Hesitating what to do, \_\_\_\_\_.

- |                                      |                           |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| A. so let's not go outing            | B. the tour was cancelled |
| C. but we should still take the tour | D. we had to stay home    |

## 17. 2010 年西城一模 33

A cool rain was falling \_\_\_\_\_ with snow causing heavy traffic.

- |           |                 |
|-----------|-----------------|
| A. mixed  | B. mixing       |
| C. to mix | D. having mixed |

## 18. 2010 年东城一模 24

\_\_\_\_\_ fit, we ought to learn more about our body and be careful with what we eat.

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| A. Keeping     | B. To keep      |
| C. Having kept | D. To have kept |

## 19. 2010 年东城一模 31

In summer, food will go bad if \_\_\_\_\_ in room temperature.

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| A. leaving    | B. left        |
| C. being left | D. having left |

## 20. 2010 年东城一模 34

More and more people shop online, \_\_\_\_\_ advantage of low prices.

- |                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| A. having taken | B. taking            |
| C. taken        | D. having been taken |

## 21. 2010 年朝阳一模 28

The flowers \_\_\_\_\_ sweet in the garden attracted the visitors to the beauty of nature.

- |             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| A. smell    | B. smelt       |
| C. smelling | D. to be smelt |

## 22. 2010 年朝阳一模 31

\_\_\_\_\_ for his expert advice, John is often asked to help others with their personal affairs.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| A. Having known | B. Being known |
| C. Known        | D. Knowing     |

## 23. 2010 年朝阳一模 33

Unless you have planted something, you won't be able to know the pleasure of watching the thing you have planted \_\_\_\_\_.

- |            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| A. grown   | B. growing     |
| C. to grow | D. to be grown |

## 24. 2010 年海淀二模 33

It was reported that 115 miners \_\_\_\_\_ in the flooded mine for eight days were pulled out alive at last.

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| A. trapped      | B. being trapped |
| C. were trapped | D. had trapped   |

## 25. 2010 年海淀二模 35

\_\_\_\_\_ a written permission, he had to write another letter to the president of the university.

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| A. Not giving       | B. Not having been given |
| C. Having not given | D. Having not been given |

## 26. 2010 年西城二模 28

\_\_\_\_\_ the two designs, and you will find what problem there is with yours.

- |               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| A. Comparing  | B. Compared |
| C. To compare | D. Compare  |

## 27. 2010 年西城二模 30

\_\_\_\_\_ three times in a row, the boxer decided to give up fighting.

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. Having defeated      | B. To have defeated      |
| C. Having been defeated | D. To have been defeated |

## 28. 2010 年西城二模 34

China is known \_\_\_\_\_ greatly in terms of its cultural values over the past few years.

- |              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| A. to change | B. having changed  |
| C. changing  | D. to have changed |

## 29. 2010 年东城二模 29

It's not easy to learn English well. \_\_\_\_\_ as much as possible is necessary.

- A. Having read
- B. Read
- C. Reading
- D. To have read

## 30. 2010 年东城二模 30

Every year, Tom remembers to have some flowers \_\_\_\_\_ to her mother on her birthday.

- A. send
- B. sent
- C. sending
- D. being sent

## 31. 2010 年东城二模 33

\_\_\_\_\_ the address, Tom sent the email to his teacher.

- A. Having checked
- B. Checked
- C. Being checked
- D. To check

## 32. 2010 年朝阳二模 26

They made a great effort to prepare the exhibition, \_\_\_\_\_ to achieve a big success.

- A. hoped
- B. hoping
- C. to hope
- D. hope

## 33. 2010 年朝阳二模 32

\_\_\_\_\_ colorful charts and graphs, he loaded a new software to help him.

- A. Create
- B. Created
- C. Creating
- D. To create

## 34. 2010 年朝阳二模 35

The traffic problems we are looking forward to seeing \_\_\_\_\_ have attracted the government's attention.

- A. solving
- B. solve
- C. solved
- D. to solve

ANSWER KEY #5					
1	2010 年海淀期末 24	C	21	2010 年朝阳一模 28	C
2	2010 年海淀期末 34	D	22	2010 年朝阳一模 31	C
3	2010 年海淀期末 35	C	23	2010 年朝阳一模 33	B
4	2010 年西城期末 26	A	24	2010 年海淀二模 33	A
5	2010 年西城期末 35	C	25	2010 年海淀二模 35	B
6	2010 年东城期末 24	C	26	2010 年西城二模 28	D
7	2010 年东城期末 31	D	27	2010 年西城二模 30	C
8	2010 年东城期末 34	B	28	2010 年西城二模 34	D
9	2010 年朝阳期末 26	D	29	2010 年东城二模 29	C
10	2010 年朝阳期末 29	C	30	2010 年东城二模 30	B
11	2010 年朝阳期末 31	D	31	2010 年东城二模 33	A
12	2010 年海淀一模 26	A	32	2010 年朝阳二模 26	B
13	2010 年海淀一模 30	C	33	2010 年朝阳二模 32	D
14	2010 年海淀一模 34	D	34	2010 年朝阳二模 35	C
15	2010 年西城一模 27	C			
16	2010 年西城一模 32	D			
17	2010 年西城一模 33	A			
18	2010 年东城一模 24	B			
19	2010 年东城一模 31	B			
20	2010 年东城一模 34	B			

## **PART III**

# SENTENCE STRUCTURE





**PART III**

# SENTENCE STRUCTURE

---

**SIMPLE**

## 簡單句

A simple sentence consists of a single independent clause with no dependent clauses.

**COMPOUND**

## 複合句

A compound sentence consists of multiple independent clauses with no dependent clauses. These clauses are joined together using conjunctions, punctuation, or both.

**COMPLEX**

## 復雜句

A complex sentence consists of one independent clause and at least one dependent clause.

**COMPOUND-COMPLEX**

## 複合復雜句

A compound-complex sentence (or complex-compound sentence) consists of multiple independent clauses, at least one of which has at least one dependent clause.

## PRACTICE #1

## 2014 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION

## 1. 2014 年海淀期末 23

Don't use your mobile phone while charging, \_\_\_\_\_ you may be shocked by electricity.

A. or

B. and

C. but

D. yet

## 2. 2014 年海淀期末 24

You can complain, but I doubt \_\_\_\_\_ it will make any difference.

A. that

B. whether

C. why

D. when

## 3. 2014 年海淀期末 29

This restaurant has an inviting, homelike atmosphere \_\_\_\_\_ many others are short of.

A. where

B. when

C. that

D. what

## 4. 2014 年海淀期末 34

The new policy allows a couple to have a second birth \_\_\_\_\_ either is an only child.

A. though

B. if

C. unless

D. until

## 5. 2014 年西城期末 22

The doctor said Carl might recover, \_\_\_\_\_ it would be a slow process.

A. so

B. but

C. and

D. or



## 12. 2014 年东城期末 28

Most of my friends shop at the stores \_\_\_\_\_ the goods are very cheap.

- A. which  
B. where  
C. whose  
D. why

## 13. 2014 年朝阳期末 21

Those \_\_\_\_\_ have six or more close friends are described as “very happy”.

- A. who  
B. whose  
C. which  
D. when

## 14. 2014 年朝阳期末 22

She didn't know \_\_\_\_\_ she could express her ideas clearly when she was invited to speak at the meeting.

- A. how  
B. where  
C. why  
D. what

## 15. 2014 年朝阳期末 30

What Alex really means is \_\_\_\_\_ he disagrees with us.

- A. how  
B. why  
C. what  
D. that

## 16. 2014 年朝阳期末 34

\_\_\_\_\_ you are all back, we'd better start our class right away.

- A. Even though  
B. If only  
C. Now that  
D. In case

## 17. 2014 年海淀一模 31

You cannot take back your words \_\_\_\_\_ they are out of your mouth.

- A. before  
B. whether  
C. once  
D. while



## 23. 2014 年西城一模 27

- Oh, I want to give up now.

- Come on! \_\_\_\_\_ doesn't kill you makes you stronger.

A. Whichever

B. Whatever

C. Whoever

D. Whenever

## 24. 2014 年东城一模 24

The editor got an e-mail from a reader, \_\_\_\_\_ asked him how to submit articles to the magazine.

A. when

B. who

C. whose

D. where

## 25. 2014 年东城一模 27

Ken's next-door neighbor had a party last night, \_\_\_\_\_ the noise kept him awake all night.

A. but

B. or

C. for

D. and

## 26. 2014 年东城一模 31

\_\_\_\_\_ Nancy likes best about college is that she can meet people from all over the country.

A. Where

B. When

C. That

D. What

## 27. 2014 年东城一模 32

I can remember my first day of school \_\_\_\_\_ it were yesterday.

A. in case

B. even though

C. as if

D. now that

## 28. 2014 年东城一模 34

One strong public opinion in the USA is \_\_\_\_\_ government should control the use of gun.

A. that

B. where

C. why

D. whether

## 29. 2014 年朝阳一模 22

I've been away for only three years, \_\_\_\_\_ I can hardly recognize my hometown.

A. so

B. or

C. for

D. yet

## 30. 2014 年朝阳一模 24

They always give the vacant seat to \_\_\_\_\_ comes first.

A. anyone

B. whom

C. whomever

D. whoever

## 31. 2014 年朝阳一模 26

It is hard to imagine \_\_\_\_\_ makes a top-level athlete.

A. which

B. how

C. that

D. what

## 32. 2014 年朝阳一模 27

The movie *Gravity* won seven awards at the Oscar night, \_\_\_\_\_ was beyond the director's wildest dream.

A. which

B. that

C. where

D. what

## 33. 2014 年朝阳一模 33

Quietness seems impossible \_\_\_\_\_ everyone takes their seats and begins to write.

A. until

B. after

C. for

D. once

## 34. 2014 年海淀二模 30

Air pollution has caused millions of deaths every year, \_\_\_\_\_ has become a great concern.

- A. when  
C. which  
B. what  
D. that

## 35. 2014 年海淀二模 32

Success partly depends on \_\_\_\_\_ you have the patience to do simple things perfectly.

- A. that  
C. when  
B. what  
D. whether

## 36. 2014 年海淀二模 34

\_\_\_\_\_ is responsible for the accident will be punished.

- A. Whoever  
C. Who  
B. Whatever  
D. What

## 37. 2014 年海淀二模 35

You can get respect from others only \_\_\_\_\_ you respect yourself.

- A. because  
C. before  
B. when  
D. unless

## 38. 2014 年西城二模 22

\_\_\_\_\_ Stephon Marbury is an American, he has become a role model among Beijing basketball fans.

- A. As  
C. When  
B. Although  
D. Since

## 39. 2014 年西城二模 23

It's been discovered in the study \_\_\_\_\_ people are more relieved after forgiving others.

- A. that  
C. which  
B. what  
D. whose





## 46. 2014 年东城二模 34

Teaching is a difficult job \_\_\_\_\_ requires great skill and patience.

A. which

B. where

C. who

D. why

## 47. 2014 年朝阳二模 21

You can smoke here \_\_\_\_\_ you leave a window open to let the smoke out.

A. even though

B. so that

C. in case

D. as long as

## 48. 2014 年朝阳二模 23

It hasn't been announced \_\_\_\_\_ the plane is to take off.

A. where

B. when

C. how

D. why

## 49. 2014 年朝阳二模 26

Travelling abroad is a great way to find out \_\_\_\_\_ life is like in another part of the world.

A. what

B. how

C. where

D. that

## 50. 2014 年朝阳二模 28

The goals \_\_\_\_\_ he had fought all his life no longer seemed important to him.

A. after which

B. with which

C. for which

D. at which

ANSWER KEY #1					
1	2014 年海淀期末 23	A	26	2014 年东城一模 31	D
2	2014 年海淀期末 24	B	27	2014 年东城一模 32	C
3	2014 年海淀期末 29	C	28	2014 年东城一模 34	A
4	2014 年海淀期末 34	B	29	2014 年朝阳一模 22	D
5	2014 年西城期末 22	B	30	2014 年朝阳一模 24	D
6	2014 年西城期末 23	D	31	2014 年朝阳一模 26	D
7	2014 年西城期末 25	A	32	2014 年朝阳一模 27	A
8	2014 年西城期末 28	C	33	2014 年朝阳一模 33	A
9	2014 年东城期末 21	C	34	2014 年海淀二模 30	C
10	2014 年东城期末 23	C	35	2014 年海淀二模 32	D
11	2014 年东城期末 27	A	36	2014 年海淀二模 34	A
12	2014 年东城期末 28	B	37	2014 年海淀二模 35	B
13	2014 年朝阳期末 21	A	38	2014 年西城二模 22	B
14	2014 年朝阳期末 22	A	39	2014 年西城二模 23	A
15	2014 年朝阳期末 30	D	40	2014 年西城二模 31	B
16	2014 年朝阳期末 34	C	41	2014 年西城二模 35	A
17	2014 年海淀一模 31	C	42	2014 年东城二模 21	A
18	2014 年海淀一模 32	B	43	2014 年东城二模 24	D
19	2014 年海淀一模 34	C	44	2014 年东城二模 27	D
20	2014 年海淀一模 35	A	45	2014 年东城二模 31	D
21	2014 年西城一模 23	D	46	2014 年东城二模 34	A
22	2014 年西城一模 24	C	47	2014 年朝阳二模 21	D
23	2014 年西城一模 27	B	48	2014 年朝阳二模 23	B
24	2014 年东城一模 24	B	49	2014 年朝阳二模 26	A
25	2014 年东城一模 27	D	50	2014 年朝阳二模 28	C

## PRACTICE #2

## 2013 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION

## 1. 2013 年海淀期末 23

\_\_\_\_\_ really makes "Gangnam Style" popular is not the lyrics, but the part of "Horse Riding Dance".

A. Where

B. What

C. That

D. Which

## 2. 2013 年海淀期末 29

- When will the visas be ready, sir?

- \_\_\_\_\_ everything goes well, you should get them in 14 workdays.

A. Although

B. As far as

C. Unless

D. As long as

## 3. 2013 年海淀期末 32

I have received an offer from an American university, but I am still hesitating \_\_\_\_\_ I should accept it.

A. how

B. why

C. whether

D. that

## 4. 2013 年西城期末 21

As a college freshman, he wanted to be an interpreter, \_\_\_\_\_ he joined a translation club.

A. for

B. but

C. so

D. as

## 5. 2013 年西城期末 23

It is said that Mo Yan's hometown is the place \_\_\_\_\_ has inspired him throughout his writing career.

A. in which

B. where

C. that

D. as

## 6. 2013 年西城期末 28

We are so sorry for that. We'll try to determine exactly \_\_\_\_\_ went wrong that evening.

- A. where  
B. what  
C. which  
D. how

## 7. 2013 年东城期末 21

It was a small room, \_\_\_\_\_ it afforded a fine view of the old city.

- A. so  
B. for  
C. or  
D. but

## 8. 2013 年东城期末 23

He doesn't need to keep moving house, \_\_\_\_\_ his father did.

- A. once  
B. because  
C. if  
D. as

## 9. 2013 年东城期末 27

He jumped out of bed and ran to the door to see \_\_\_\_\_ the parcel was for.

- A. who  
B. why  
C. where  
D. what

## 10. 2013 年东城期末 31

We went camping last Saturday. Unfortunately, the day, \_\_\_\_\_ began brightly, ended with a violent storm.

- A. when  
B. where  
C. which  
D. that

## 11. 2013 年朝阳期末 22

You can't catch the charm of English poetry \_\_\_\_\_ you understand its rhyme.

- A. if  
B. unless  
C. though  
D. while

## 12. 2013 年朝阳期末 26

I hope that the little \_\_\_\_\_ I've been able to do has been of some use.

- A. which  
B. what  
C. that  
D. when

## 13. 2013 年朝阳期末 34

The students wonder \_\_\_\_\_ good the course will do to their future jobs.

- A. which  
B. what  
C. whether  
D. why

## 14. 2013 年海淀一模 25

Very often, your success depends on \_\_\_\_\_ you handle failure along the way.

- A. when  
B. that  
C. how  
D. what

## 15. 2013 年海淀一模 27

Amanda hopes to live a simple life \_\_\_\_\_ she can just enjoy her activities rather than rushing to meet the deadline.

- A. when  
B. which  
C. where  
D. that

## 16. 2013 年海淀一模 29

One important aim of our school is to prepare us for the future \_\_\_\_\_ we can face all the challenges with confidence.

- A. in that  
B. so that  
C. even if  
D. if only

## 17. 2013 年海淀一模 31

\_\_\_\_\_ leads a life full of love is rich even though he doesn't have much money.

- A. Whenever  
B. However  
C. Whatever  
D. Whoever



## 24. 2013 年东城一模 27

My daughter, \_\_\_\_\_ job requires her to do a lot of travelling, is always away from home a lot.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. which | B. that  |
| C. whose | D. where |

## 25. 2013 年东城一模 33

- When would it be possible for Lucy to see the judge or \_\_\_\_\_ it was - the lawyer?

- Next week.

- |          |             |
|----------|-------------|
| A. which | B. whoever  |
| C. whose | D. whatever |

## 26. 2013 年东城一模 35

How strange it is \_\_\_\_\_ the students are so quiet in the classroom!

- |            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A. where   | B. when |
| C. whether | D. that |

## 27. 2013 年朝阳一模 24

Jim came back early last night. It was not yet eight o'clock \_\_\_\_\_ he got home.

- |           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| A. before | B. that  |
| C. when   | D. until |

## 28. 2013 年朝阳一模 32

As for some skills, once having commanded them, you will never forget them, and this is \_\_\_\_\_ we call internalization.

- |            |          |
|------------|----------|
| A. why     | B. what  |
| C. because | D. where |





## 35. 2013 年西城二模 26

Naturally a smile \_\_\_\_\_ the eyes **participate** is extremely communicative.

- A. to which  
B. in which  
C. at which  
D. with which

## 36. 2013 年西城二模 30

**It** was today's activity \_\_\_\_\_ let me know the importance of teamwork.

- A. where  
B. which  
**C. that**  
D. what

## 37. 2013 年东城二模 24

The store charges high prices for their goods, \_\_\_\_\_ fewer customers come back for more.

- A. yet  
B. or  
C. for  
**D. so**

## 38. 2013 年东城二模 27

Tony couldn't remember \_\_\_\_\_ **he had turned off the computer** before he left the office.

- A. that  
B. where  
C. when  
**D. whether**

## 39. 2013 年东城二模 28

\_\_\_\_\_ he promised that he wouldn't be late, he didn't arrive until the end of the party.

- A. Since  
**B. Although**  
C. Because  
D. Until

## 40. 2013 年东城二模 32

She has been dreaming a **future** \_\_\_\_\_ she can spend more time growing flowers.

- A. that  
B. when  
**C. where**  
D. which

## 41. 2013 年朝阳二模 26

EBay, Amazon and Wal-Mart are popular websites \_\_\_\_\_ people can sell goods to each other.

A. where

B. which

C. when

D. whose

## 42. 2013 年朝阳二模 33

It was probably at that moment \_\_\_\_\_ I understood what kindness really was.

A. that

B. when

C. which

D. what

## 43. 2013 年朝阳二模 34

Pollution will remain a global problem for a long time \_\_\_\_\_ much has been done to solve it.

A. since

B. unless

C. though

D. if

ANSWER KEY #2					
1	2013 年海淀期末 23	B	26	2013 年东城一模 35	D
2	2013 年海淀期末 29	D	27	2013 年朝阳一模 24	C
3	2013 年海淀期末 32	C	28	2013 年朝阳一模 32	B
4	2013 年西城期末 21	C	29	2013 年海淀二模 25	A
5	2013 年西城期末 23	C	30	2013 年海淀二模 27	B
6	2013 年西城期末 28	B	31	2013 年海淀二模 30	D
7	2013 年东城期末 21	D	32	2013 年海淀二模 33	C
8	2013 年东城期末 23	D	33	2013 年西城二模 21	D
9	2013 年东城期末 27	A	34	2013 年西城二模 23	A
10	2013 年东城期末 31	C	35	2013 年西城二模 26	B
11	2013 年朝阳期末 22	B	36	2013 年西城二模 30	C
12	2013 年朝阳期末 26	C	37	2013 年东城二模 24	D
13	2013 年朝阳期末 34	B	38	2013 年东城二模 27	D
14	2013 年海淀一模 25	C	39	2013 年东城二模 28	B
15	2013 年海淀一模 27	C	40	2013 年东城二模 32	C
16	2013 年海淀一模 29	B	41	2013 年朝阳二模 26	A
17	2013 年海淀一模 31	D	42	2013 年朝阳二模 33	A
18	2013 年海淀一模 33	A	43	2013 年朝阳二模 34	C
19	2013 年西城一模 21	D			
20	2013 年西城一模 22	A			
21	2013 年西城一模 32	A			
22	2013 年西城一模 33	A			
23	2013 年东城一模 24	D			
24	2013 年东城一模 27	C			
25	2013 年东城一模 33	B			

**PRACTICE #3****2012 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION****1. 2012 年海淀期末 25**

Parachute kids are children sent to a new country to live alone or with a caregiver, \_\_\_\_\_ their parents remain in their home country.

- |          |              |
|----------|--------------|
| A. for   | B. otherwise |
| C. while | D. when      |

**2. 2012 年海淀期末 28**

I'm starting my Spring Festival vacation on Boracay Island, \_\_\_\_\_ I can enjoy fresh and clean air from the sea and the amazing powder sand.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. that  | B. which |
| C. where | D. when  |

**3. 2012 年海淀期末 30**

According to a recent survey, homework is \_\_\_\_\_ students most often blame for their lack of sleep.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. what  | B. that |
| C. which | D. why  |

**4. 2012 年海淀期末 32**

\_\_\_\_\_ children believe they can succeed, they will never become totally confident.

- |         |           |
|---------|-----------|
| A. If   | B. Since  |
| C. Once | D. Unless |

**5. 2012 年西城期末 21**

The Great Wall is the place \_\_\_\_\_ almost all tourists would like to visit when they come to Beijing.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. why  | B. which |
| C. when | D. where |

## 6. 2012 年西城期末 24

After \_\_\_\_\_ seemed an endless wait, it was her turn to enter the personnel manager's office.

- |         |        |
|---------|--------|
| A. that | B. how |
| C. what | D. why |

## 7. 2012 年西城期末 31

\_\_\_\_\_ you are familiar with the author's ideas, try reading all the sections as quickly as possible.

- |             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| A. Now that | B. Ever since |
| C. In case  | D. As long as |

## 8. 2012 年东城期末 22

You can't believe how terrible the fire is \_\_\_\_\_ you see it with your own eyes.

- |           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| A. though | B. because |
| C. unless | D. since   |

## 9. 2012 年东城期末 26

The man answered the phone in a loud voice at the meeting, \_\_\_\_\_ made Andy annoyed.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. that | B. what  |
| C. who  | D. which |

## 10. 2012 年东城期末 30

Try to be friends with your children, \_\_\_\_\_ you'll find they will open their hearts to you.

- |       |        |
|-------|--------|
| A. so | B. and |
| C. or | D. but |

## 11. 2012 年东城期末 35

The man could hardly imagine \_\_\_\_\_ connection his son could have had with the murder.

- |            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A. whether | B. that |
| C. which   | D. what |



## 18. 2012 年海淀一模 35

In my point of view, the question is not \_\_\_\_\_ the world is going to have a new economic crisis, but when.

- |         |            |
|---------|------------|
| A. that | B. how     |
| C. what | D. whether |

## 19. 2012 年西城一模 24

Most people go to the theatre not to see a play \_\_\_\_\_ plot is complicated, but to listen to brilliant dialogues between actors.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. where | B. what  |
| C. which | D. whose |

## 20. 2012 年西城一模 26

\_\_\_\_\_ made things worse, he said, was that his roommate never took part in any of the cleaning work.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. What | B. Which |
| C. That | D. Who   |

## 21. 2012 年西城一模 29

Why do some rich people steal things \_\_\_\_\_ they could easily afford to buy them?

- |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| A. unless | B. before |
| C. if     | D. when   |

## 22. 2012 年西城一模 31

In order to assess \_\_\_\_\_ the treatment will fit your lifestyle, please take a moment to answer a few questions about yourself.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. what | B. how   |
| C. why  | D. where |



## 23. 2012 年东城一模 21

- Why didn't you pay the bill for Tina?

- I offered to, \_\_\_\_\_ she refused.

A. and

B. but

C. or

D. so

## 24. 2012 年东城一模 23

Several times Kelly heard her name called but when she turned around to see \_\_\_\_\_ it was, no one was in the room.

A. who

B. where

C. why

D. what

## 25. 2012 年东城一模 31

\_\_\_\_\_ Jason is willing to help, he doesn't have much time available.

A. As

B. Since

C. While

D. Unless

## 26. 2012 年东城一模 34

Has it ever struck you \_\_\_\_\_ it would be like to have no one you could trust?

A. that

B. who

C. which

D. what

## 27. 2012 年东城一模 35

Sam remembered several occasions in the past \_\_\_\_\_ he had experienced a similar feeling.

A. what

B. which

C. where

D. why

## 28. 2012 年朝阳一模 22

I can't remember how the tune goes, \_\_\_\_\_ I'll recognize it when I hear it.

A. so

B. but

C. because

D. unless

## 29. 2012 年朝阳一模 24

Provide your doctor with a detailed medical history \_\_\_\_\_ he can give you the accurate treatment.

- |            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| A. even if | B. in case   |
| C. so that | D. as though |

## 30. 2012 年朝阳一模 30

There are many examples throughout the world \_\_\_\_\_ talented players are ignored by their national managers.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. when  | B. where |
| C. which | D. whose |

## 31. 2012 年朝阳一模 33

He is quite strange, for everything he does is opposite to \_\_\_\_\_ is considered normal behavior.

- |            |          |
|------------|----------|
| A. whether | B. that  |
| C. what    | D. which |

## 32. 2012 年朝阳一模 35

- Do you think it wise for parents to do everything for their children?

- No. that's \_\_\_\_\_ they're mistaken.

- |            |          |
|------------|----------|
| A. whether | B. when  |
| C. what    | D. where |

## 33. 2012 年海淀二模 21

Reading books, \_\_\_\_\_ takes the reader to other worlds, is a wonderful way to enjoy life.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. that | B. what  |
| C. as   | D. which |

## 34. 2012 年海淀二模 30

House prices vary from place to place and are usually high \_\_\_\_\_ there are famous schools.

- |          |            |
|----------|------------|
| A. where | B. since   |
| C. when  | D. whether |

## 35. 2012 年海淀二模 31

You don't need to make fancy foods to impress guests – it is something simple but good \_\_\_\_\_ will do.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. what  | B. that |
| C. which | D. who  |

## 36. 2012 年海淀二模 35

One of the glorious moments in my school life was \_\_\_\_\_ I was awarded the Mayor's Award.

- |         |         |
|---------|---------|
| A. why  | B. how  |
| C. that | D. when |

## 37. 2012 年西城二模 23

What we can learn from the story is \_\_\_\_\_ you mustn't blame children for the mistakes of their parents.

- |            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A. where   | B. what |
| C. whether | D. that |

## 38. 2012 年西城二模 25

Builders use soft wood in the construction of small boats \_\_\_\_\_ it is flexible.

- |            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| A. after   | B. unless |
| C. because | D. while  |

## 39. 2012 年西城二模 26

The baby bird is at the stage \_\_\_\_\_ it is ready to leave the nest.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. that | B. which |
| C. when | D. what  |

## 40. 2012 年西城二模 28

Tom called customer service to question \_\_\_\_\_ his credit card bill was so high.

- |            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A. whether | B. why  |
| C. how     | D. when |

## 41. 2012 年东城二模 26

You have a gift for art. \_\_\_\_\_ you do your best, you are sure to create fine art works.

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| A. As soon as | B. Even if    |
| C. In case    | D. As long as |

## 42. 2012 年东城二模 31

I have sent several e-mails to the company for the advertised job, none of \_\_\_\_\_ has been answered.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. whom  | B. that  |
| C. which | D. whose |

## 43. 2012 年东城二模 32

Johnson is a new graduate. He has difficulty in dealing with \_\_\_\_\_ problems arise.

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| A. wherever | B. whichever |
| C. whatever | D. whenever  |

## 44. 2012 年东城二模 34

\_\_\_\_\_ the young man is in great need of a computer in his work is known to his boss.

- |         |         |
|---------|---------|
| A. What | B. That |
| C. How  | D. When |

## 45. 2012 年朝阳二模 23

You can get to your destination earlier \_\_\_\_\_ you don't mind taking the night train.

- |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| A. if     | B. unless |
| C. though | D. until  |

## 46. 2012 年朝阳二模 27

You'd better begin the preparations now and the most important thing is to check \_\_\_\_\_ the laboratory can be used for the tests.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. where | B. when |
| C. what  | D. that |

## 47. 2012 年朝阳二模 30

Experts believe that language learning is a process \_\_\_\_\_ skills are more important than grammar rules.

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| A. whose    | B. when     |
| C. of which | D. in which |

## 48. 2012 年朝阳二模 33

\_\_\_\_\_ our eating ties in with our stress level is being studied and soon it will be clear.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. That  | B. How  |
| C. Where | D. What |

ANSWER KEY #3					
1	2012 年海淀期末 25	C	26	2012 年东城一模 34	D
2	2012 年海淀期末 28	C	27	2012 年东城一模 35	C
3	2012 年海淀期末 30	A	28	2012 年朝阳一模 22	B
4	2012 年海淀期末 32	D	29	2012 年朝阳一模 24	C
5	2012 年西城期末 21	B	30	2012 年朝阳一模 30	B
6	2012 年西城期末 24	C	31	2012 年朝阳一模 33	C
7	2012 年西城期末 31	A	32	2012 年朝阳一模 35	D
8	2012 年东城期末 22	C	33	2012 年海淀二模 21	D
9	2012 年东城期末 26	D	34	2012 年海淀二模 30	A
10	2012 年东城期末 30	B	35	2012 年海淀二模 31	B
11	2012 年东城期末 35	D	36	2012 年海淀二模 35	D
12	2012 年朝阳期末 27	B	37	2012 年西城二模 23	D
13	2012 年朝阳期末 31	A	38	2012 年西城二模 25	C
14	2012 年朝阳期末 35	A	39	2012 年西城二模 26	C
15	2012 年海淀一模 25	C	40	2012 年西城二模 28	B
16	2012 年海淀一模 27	D	41	2012 年东城二模 26	D
17	2012 年海淀一模 29	A	42	2012 年东城二模 31	C
18	2012 年海淀一模 35	D	43	2012 年东城二模 32	C
19	2012 年西城一模 24	D	44	2012 年东城二模 34	B
20	2012 年西城一模 26	A	45	2012 年朝阳二模 23	A
21	2012 年西城一模 29	D	46	2012 年朝阳二模 27	B
22	2012 年西城一模 31	B	47	2012 年朝阳二模 30	D
23	2012 年东城一模 21	B	48	2012 年朝阳二模 33	B
24	2012 年东城一模 23	A			
25	2012 年东城一模 31	C			

**PRACTICE #4****2011 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION****1. 2011 年海淀期末 25**

- I like your new shoes!

- Thanks. I had to try on almost a dozen pairs \_\_\_\_\_ I decided to get them.

A. as

B. when

C. after

D. before

**2. 2011 年海淀期末 27**

There were several messages from people, most of \_\_\_\_\_ I didn't know, on my answering machine when I got home.

A. those

B. which

C. whom

D. them

**3. 2011 年海淀期末 29**

Education is \_\_\_\_\_ remains when we have forgotten all we have been taught.

A. whether

B. how

C. that

D. what

**4. 2011 年海淀期末 32**

\_\_\_\_\_ the little boy knows so much about nature really surprises his teachers and classmates.

A. How

B. Why

C. That

D. What

**5. 2011 年西城期末 28**

I don't like her face; \_\_\_\_\_, she smokes, which is something I hate.

A. also

B. instead

C. however

D. therefore

## 6. 2011 年西城期末 31

- Why do you think the film star is getting less popular?

- I guess the way she wears is \_\_\_\_\_ annoys her fans most.

A. which

B. where

C. how

D. what

## 7. 2011 年西城期末 33

To live in honor, \_\_\_\_\_ he came from a poor family, was his ambition.

A. though

B. if

C. unless

D. however

## 8. 2011 年西城期末 34

She still remembered several occasions in the past \_\_\_\_\_ she had a similar feeling.

A. which

B. when

C. that

D. where

## 9. 2011 年东城期末 21

They hurried to the train station, \_\_\_\_\_ it was too late. They had to wait another ten minutes.

A. but

B. so

C. and

D. or

## 10. 2011 年东城期末 22

\_\_\_\_\_ we will do is to leave a note to tell Mum we will be back late.

A. Whether

B. What

C. That

D. How

## 11. 2011 年东城期末 24

The newspaper is owned by a foreign company, \_\_\_\_\_ boss is Sir James Bex.

A. when

B. where

C. which

D. whose



## 12. 2011 年东城期末 27

I persuaded my parents \_\_\_\_\_ we should go to Italy for a holiday rather than Scotland.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. what  | B. that |
| C. where | D. how  |

## 13. 2011 年东城期末 31

Kids are not allowed to leave kindergartens \_\_\_\_\_ their parents come to pick them up.

- |             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| A. since    | B. unless  |
| C. although | D. because |

## 14. 2011 年朝阳期末 30

- Is the medicine for sale?

- No. Scientists say it'll be three months \_\_\_\_\_ they try out the medicine on human beings.

- |           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| A. before | B. when  |
| C. since  | D. after |

## 15. 2011 年朝阳期末 34

- I can't find Mr. Smith. Where did you last see him this morning?

- It was in the hotel \_\_\_\_\_ he stayed.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. that  | B. where |
| C. which | D. since |

## 16. 2011 年朝阳期末 35

In some of the pictures the subjects are out of focus \_\_\_\_\_ the background is sharp.

- |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| A. unless | B. though |
| C. while  | D. or     |

## 17. 2011 年海淀一模 21

Life is ten percent what happens to you and ninety percent \_\_\_\_\_ you respond to it.

- |         |            |
|---------|------------|
| A. that | B. whether |
| C. how  | D. what    |

## 18. 2011 年海淀一模 28

The story took place in Europe in the days before automobiles \_\_\_\_\_ everyone used horses.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. which | B. where |
| C. when  | D. as    |

## 19. 2011 年海淀一模 30

- Look, the paint is starting to come off \_\_\_\_\_ the wall is damp.  
- Well, we'd better have the wall repainted some day.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. when | B. where |
| C. if   | D. once  |

## 20. 2011 年海淀一模 34

Everybody likes to work with \_\_\_\_\_ is reliable and easy to get on with.

- |             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| A. whom     | B. who     |
| C. whomever | D. whoever |

## 21. 2011 年西城一模 24

He suddenly fell ill, \_\_\_\_\_ prevented him from attending his friend's wedding.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. why  | B. what  |
| C. that | D. which |

## 22. 2011 年西城一模 28

- Honey, what would you like to have?

- I've looked through the menu, but I can't decide \_\_\_\_\_ to order.

A. when

B. where

C. what

D. how

## 23. 2011 年西城一模 30

- Have you got enough members?

- Carol says she will join us \_\_\_\_\_ the salary meets her expectations.

A. until

B. if

C. though

D. unless

## 24. 2011 年西城一模 33

I might be able to tell you which bus to take if I knew \_\_\_\_\_ on the map we are now.

A. that

B. where

C. what

D. how

## 25. 2011 年东城一模 23

Schools in the north tend to be well equipped, \_\_\_\_\_ those in the south are relatively poor.

A. once

B. while

C. as

D. until

## 26. 2011 年东城一模 26

"Drive-ins" have large parking lots \_\_\_\_\_ customers are served in their cars by waitresses.

A. who

B. when

C. which

D. where

## 27. 2011 年东城一模 33

When it comes to going after \_\_\_\_\_ you love in life, don't take no for an answer.

- |         |         |
|---------|---------|
| A. how  | B. why  |
| C. what | D. that |

## 28. 2011 年东城一模 35

\_\_\_\_\_ David showed the report to the public surprised me.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. What  | B. That |
| C. Which | D. Who  |

## 29. 2011 年朝阳一模 24

Many people firmly believe \_\_\_\_\_ a healthy lifestyle can improve the quality of life.

- |         |        |
|---------|--------|
| A. that | B. if  |
| C. how  | D. why |

## 30. 2011 年朝阳一模 30

This article may shock some sensitive readers, \_\_\_\_\_ I offer my apologies in advance.

- |              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| A. from whom | B. for whom     |
| C. to whom   | D. towards whom |

## 31. 2011 年朝阳一模 34

I'd appreciate \_\_\_\_\_ if you would like to teach me how to use the computer.

- |         |        |
|---------|--------|
| A. that | B. it  |
| C. this | D. one |

## 32. 2011 年朝阳一模 35

\_\_\_\_\_ you are aware of the trick used in advertisements, I don't think you are eager to buy.

- |           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| A. Unless | B. Whether  |
| C. Once   | D. Although |

## 33. 2011 年海淀二模 21

\_\_\_\_\_ I noticed the puzzled look on his face, I realized that he didn't understand me.

- |             |          |
|-------------|----------|
| A. Although | B. When  |
| C. Unless   | D. Until |

## 34. 2011 年海淀二模 28

It remains unknown \_\_\_\_\_ the peace talk between the two countries is going to lead.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. where | B. when |
| C. how   | D. why  |

## 35. 2011 年海淀二模 30

Green tea, \_\_\_\_\_ many experts suggest, should be drunk regularly to improve health.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. which | B. where |
| C. when  | D. as    |

## 36. 2011 年海淀二模 34

Mr. Smith is still not so familiar with the city because it was only two months ago, in March, \_\_\_\_\_ he started working here.

- |           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| A. before | B. when  |
| C. that   | D. which |

## 37. 2011 年西城二模 24

She is fed up with sharing a house with others; \_\_\_\_\_, she is looking for her own flat.

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| A. moreover | B. otherwise |
| C. however  | D. therefore |

38. 2011 年西城二模 26

\_\_\_\_\_ left the door unlocked must be held responsible for the accident.

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| A. Whomever | B. Whoever  |
| C. Whatever | D. Whenever |

39. 2011 年西城二模 28

What I like about Harvard is \_\_\_\_\_ there's the old classical look – there are parks and traditional buildings.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. why  | B. where |
| C. that | D. how   |

40. 2011 年西城二模 31

The part in the film \_\_\_\_\_ the man broke down the door made some of the audience give a cry.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. which | B. who  |
| C. where | D. whom |

41. 2011 年西城二模 35

- I don't care for baseball.

- How can you say you don't like something \_\_\_\_\_ you've never even tried it!

- |           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| A. till   | B. after |
| C. unless | D. when  |

42. 2011 年东城二模 28

One advantage of owning your own car is \_\_\_\_\_ you can go anywhere at any time you like.

- |         |         |
|---------|---------|
| A. when | B. why  |
| C. what | D. that |

## 43. 2011 年东城二模 30

In time we reached a stage \_\_\_\_\_ we had more young readers than old ones.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. where | B. how  |
| C. who   | D. what |

## 44. 2011 年东城二模 32

\_\_\_\_\_ we go there by train or by ship makes no difference. The time and the fees are the same.

- |            |        |
|------------|--------|
| A. Which   | B. How |
| C. Whether | D. Why |

## 45. 2011 年东城二模 35

You can't complain of being lonely \_\_\_\_\_ you don't make any effort to meet people.

- |          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| A. until | B. when   |
| C. once  | D. though |

## 46. 2011 年朝阳二模 24

It is obvious that people hold different opinions about \_\_\_\_\_ voluntary services should be financially rewarded.

- |         |            |
|---------|------------|
| A. that | B. what    |
| C. if   | D. whether |

## 47. 2011 年朝阳二模 33

\_\_\_\_\_ Tom has no interest in piano, there is no point pushing him to learn it.

- |            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| A. In case | B. Now that  |
| C. Even if | D. As far as |

## 48. 2011 年朝阳二模 34

A reward of \$1,000 will be given to \_\_\_\_\_ wins the first prize.

- |            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| A. anyone  | B. who      |
| C. whoever | D. whomever |

ANSWER KEY #4					
1	2011 年海淀期末 25	D	26	2011 年东城一模 26	D
2	2011 年海淀期末 27	C	27	2011 年东城一模 33	C
3	2011 年海淀期末 29	D	28	2011 年东城一模 35	B
4	2011 年海淀期末 32	C	29	2011 年朝阳一模 24	A
5	2011 年西城期末 28	A	30	2011 年朝阳一模 30	C
6	2011 年西城期末 31	D	31	2011 年朝阳一模 34	B
7	2011 年西城期末 33	A	32	2011 年朝阳一模 35	C
8	2011 年西城期末 34	B	33	2011 年海淀二模 21	B
9	2011 年东城期末 21	A	34	2011 年海淀二模 28	A
10	2011 年东城期末 22	B	35	2011 年海淀二模 30	D
11	2011 年东城期末 24	D	36	2011 年海淀二模 34	C
12	2011 年东城期末 27	B	37	2011 年西城二模 24	D
13	2011 年东城期末 31	B	38	2011 年西城二模 26	B
14	2011 年朝阳期末 30	A	39	2011 年西城二模 28	C
15	2011 年朝阳期末 34	B	40	2011 年西城二模 31	C
16	2011 年朝阳期末 35	C	41	2011 年西城二模 35	D
17	2011 年海淀一模 21	C	42	2011 年东城二模 28	D
18	2011 年海淀一模 28	C	43	2011 年东城二模 30	A
19	2011 年海淀一模 30	B	44	2011 年东城二模 32	C
20	2011 年海淀一模 34	D	45	2011 年东城二模 35	B
21	2011 年西城一模 24	D	46	2011 年朝阳二模 24	D
22	2011 年西城一模 28	C	47	2011 年朝阳二模 33	B
23	2011 年西城一模 30	B	48	2011 年朝阳二模 34	C
24	2011 年西城一模 33	B			
25	2011 年东城一模 23	B			



**PRACTICE #5****2010 MOCK TESTS COLLECTION****1. 2010 年海淀期末 22**

Please put the medicine on the top of the shelf. It's \_\_\_\_\_ our children can't reach it.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. what  | B. that |
| C. where | D. how  |

**2. 2010 年海淀期末 26**

Sorry I'm so late, but you cannot imagine \_\_\_\_\_ great trouble I took to find your house.

- |         |         |
|---------|---------|
| A. what | B. how  |
| C. why  | D. when |

**3. 2010 年海淀期末 27**

It was after careful consideration \_\_\_\_\_ we decided to take action.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. which | B. that |
| C. why   | D. when |

**4. 2010 年海淀期末 30**

- Why were you absent yesterday?

- I caught a cold, \_\_\_\_\_ I had been walking around in the rain.

- |        |        |
|--------|--------|
| A. but | B. so  |
| C. and | D. for |

**5. 2010 年海淀期末 31**

When I couldn't avoid meeting him, I faced an embarrassing situation \_\_\_\_\_ I could only keep silent.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. who  | B. which |
| C. when | D. where |

6. 2010 年海定期末 33

Once made out, the plan must be carried out \_\_\_\_\_ any difficulty.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| A. regardless of | B. instead of |
| C. because of    | D. in need of |

7. 2010 年西城期末 25

Danby left a message with the professor \_\_\_\_\_ he would call again in the afternoon.

- |        |          |
|--------|----------|
| A. who | B. that  |
| C. as  | D. which |

8. 2010 年西城期末 29

- \_\_\_\_\_ that he managed to get the information?

- Well, a friend of his helped him.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| A. Where was it | B. What was it |
| C. How was it   | D. Why was it  |

9. 2010 年西城期末 30

It was quite a few years \_\_\_\_\_ the accused was declared innocent and set free.

- |          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| A. since | B. that   |
| C. when  | D. before |

10. 2010 年西城期末 33

A successful life is a life \_\_\_\_\_ challenges are met and difficulties overcome.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. which | B. where |
| C. that  | D. what  |

11. 2010 年东城期末 21

We'd like to go and thank him ourselves, \_\_\_\_\_ we don't have his address.

- |       |        |
|-------|--------|
| A. so | B. and |
| C. or | D. but |

## 12. 2010 年东城期末 25

\_\_\_\_\_ I know the exam isn't difficult, I shall not worry about it.

- |               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| A. As long as | B. As far as |
| C. In case    | D. Even if   |

## 13. 2010 年东城期末 30

Water, which seems so simple and common, is \_\_\_\_\_ makes life possible.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. what  | B. that |
| C. which | D. how  |

## 14. 2010 年东城期末 32

\_\_\_\_\_ was reported in the paper, people in mainland China sent disaster relief materials to help the flooded area in Taiwan Island.

- |       |         |
|-------|---------|
| A. It | B. That |
| C. As | D. What |

## 15. 2010 年东城期末 35

When you look for a job, it's not your book knowledge but your experience \_\_\_\_\_ matters more.

- |            |          |
|------------|----------|
| A. whether | B. which |
| C. what    | D. that  |

## 16. 2010 年朝阳期末 22

Take the spare batteries with you \_\_\_\_\_ you need them.

- |               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| A. so that    | B. even if |
| C. as long as | D. in case |

## 17. 2010 年朝阳期末 25

Let's go a little faster, \_\_\_\_\_ we'll never get there on time.

- |        |        |
|--------|--------|
| A. yet | B. or  |
| C. so  | D. and |

## 18. 2010 年朝阳期末 30

When he was only thirty years old, he had already experienced \_\_\_\_\_ most people only experience when they are much older.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. what | B. which |
| C. who  | D. when  |

## 19. 2010 年朝阳期末 35

Clearly, in a system \_\_\_\_\_ every decision is made on the basis of tradition alone, it may be difficult to achieve progress.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. that  | B. when  |
| C. where | D. which |

## 20. 2010 年海淀一模 23

- It's reported that the new underground line has been completed.

- Yes but it hasn't been made clear \_\_\_\_\_ it's to be opened to traffic.

- |         |         |
|---------|---------|
| A. that | B. who  |
| C. what | D. when |

## 21. 2010 年海淀一模 28

Thousands of Haitians cheered as the Chinese medical team arrived, many of \_\_\_\_\_ even cried with joy.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. those | B. them |
| C. whom  | D. who  |

## 22. 2010 年海淀一模 33

Too high house prices can be brought under control, \_\_\_\_\_ the authorities introduce a series of regulatory policies.

- |            |                  |
|------------|------------------|
| A. even if | B. as if         |
| C. so that | D. provided that |

## 23. 2010 年西城一模 22

Today, \_\_\_\_\_ rapid transportation and communication, the whole world seems to be smaller.

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| A. regardless of | B. in spite of |
| C. instead of    | D. because of  |

## 24. 2010 年西城一模 28

\_\_\_\_\_ a time in the 1960s when young people liked wearing army uniforms.

- |           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| A. It was | B. There was |
| C. It is  | D. There is  |

## 25. 2010 年西城一模 31

The man stopped his bicycle beside the car \_\_\_\_\_ it had a broken chain.

- |       |          |
|-------|----------|
| A. or | B. until |
| C. as | D. yet   |

## 26. 2010 年西城一模 34

Wow! Look at the man and his horse \_\_\_\_\_ are running down the road.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. which | B. that  |
| C. who   | D. where |

## 27. 2010 年东城一模 21

Please turn down the music, \_\_\_\_\_ our neighbors next door will be disturbed.

- |        |       |
|--------|-------|
| A. and | B. or |
| C. but | D. so |

## 28. 2010 年东城一模 26

\_\_\_\_\_ life began on the earth is one of the biggest puzzles to scientists.

- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| A. How   | B. What |
| C. Where | D. That |

29. 2010 年东城一模 30

QQ, \_\_\_\_\_ you can chat with your friends, makes communication easy.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. why  | B. which |
| C. that | D. where |

30. 2010 年东城一模 35

- Are my clothes too casual?

- No. You can go \_\_\_\_\_ you are.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. as   | B. what  |
| C. that | D. where |

31. 2010 年朝阳一模 26

I will appreciate it \_\_\_\_\_ you can change your plan a little bit to make it more workable.

- |          |             |
|----------|-------------|
| A. so    | B. if       |
| C. since | D. although |

32. 2010 年朝阳一模 27

It has been proved \_\_\_\_\_ taking exercise regularly does good to one's health.

- |            |         |
|------------|---------|
| A. whether | B. when |
| C. what    | D. that |

33. 2010 年朝阳一模 30

I suggest you save \_\_\_\_\_ you find with an electronic bookmark so you can return to it later.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. what | B. that  |
| C. how  | D. where |

34. 2010 年朝阳一模 34

The topic, \_\_\_\_\_ we devoted a full discussion, is to be presented to our teacher at class.

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| A. which    | B. where     |
| C. to which | D. for which |

## 35. 2010 年海淀二模 22

When I got New York, I had to attend a school for students \_\_\_\_\_ first language was not English.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. who   | B. which |
| C. whose | D. where |

## 36. 2010 年海淀二模 27

Don't give up regardless of difficulty and failure, \_\_\_\_\_ you'll never achieve your goals.

- |        |        |
|--------|--------|
| A. and | B. but |
| C. or  | D. so  |

## 37. 2010 年西城二模 22

Ballet is amazing; \_\_\_\_\_ you go, you are likely to find yourself going again and again.

- |           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| A. as     | B. once  |
| C. unless | D. while |

## 38. 2010 年西城二模 27

- Why are you staring at me?

- You look stupid! The way you wear is \_\_\_\_\_ annoys most.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. which | B. where |
| C. how   | D. what  |

## 39. 2010 年西城二模 29

I need to call my friend David \_\_\_\_\_ coat I walked off by mistake yesterday.

- |               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| A. in whose   | B. in that  |
| C. with which | D. with her |

40. 2010 年东城二模 27

Oct 1st, \_\_\_\_\_ is our National Day, is always celebrated with singing and dancing.

- |         |          |
|---------|----------|
| A. as   | B. that  |
| C. when | D. which |

41. 2010 年东城二模 31

\_\_\_\_\_ hard you may try, you can't possibly persuade Tom to give up smoking, for he is so addicted to it.

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| A. Whatever  | B. However  |
| C. Whichever | D. Whenever |

42. 2010 年东城二模 34

- How do you usually find out about new software?

- In the magazines like Popular Electronics. That's \_\_\_\_\_ computer companies usually advertise.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. which | B. where |
| C. what  | D. why   |

43. 2010 年东城二模 35

I think you should complain - \_\_\_\_\_, of course, you are happy with the way things are.

- |       |            |
|-------|------------|
| A. if | B. unless  |
| C. as | D. because |

44. 2010 年朝阳二模 21

He raised his voice, \_\_\_\_\_ we still couldn't hear anything.

- |        |       |
|--------|-------|
| A. so  | B. or |
| C. but | D. as |



## 45. 2010 年朝阳二模 25

It is still unclear \_\_\_\_\_ the little boy got the CD player to work.

A. where

B. what

C. that

D. how

## 46. 2010 年朝阳二模 27

My dog made a mess in the living room, \_\_\_\_\_ really annoyed me.

A. who

B. when

C. that

D. which

## 47. 2010 年朝阳二模 34

You should explore your talents so as to find out \_\_\_\_\_ your real interests lie.

A. what

B. where

C. which

D. how

ANSWER KEY #5					
1	2010 年海淀期末 22	C	26	2010 年西城一模 34	B
2	2010 年海淀期末 26	A	27	2010 年东城一模 21	B
3	2010 年海淀期末 27	B	28	2010 年东城一模 26	A
4	2010 年海淀期末 30	D	29	2010 年东城一模 30	D
5	2010 年海淀期末 31	D	30	2010 年东城一模 35	A
6	2010 年海淀期末 33	A	31	2010 年朝阳一模 26	B
7	2010 年西城期末 25	B	32	2010 年朝阳一模 27	D
8	2010 年西城期末 29	C	33	2010 年朝阳一模 30	A
9	2010 年西城期末 30	D	34	2010 年朝阳一模 34	C
10	2010 年西城期末 33	B	35	2010 年海淀二模 22	C
11	2010 年东城期末 21	D	36	2010 年海淀二模 27	C
12	2010 年东城期末 25	A	37	2010 年西城二模 22	B
13	2010 年东城期末 30	A	38	2010 年西城二模 27	D
14	2010 年东城期末 32	C	39	2010 年西城二模 29	A
15	2010 年东城期末 35	D	40	2010 年东城二模 27	D
16	2010 年朝阳期末 22	D	41	2010 年东城二模 31	B
17	2010 年朝阳期末 25	B	42	2010 年东城二模 34	B
18	2010 年朝阳期末 30	A	43	2010 年东城二模 35	B
19	2010 年朝阳期末 35	C	44	2010 年朝阳二模 21	C
20	2010 年海淀一模 23	D	45	2010 年朝阳二模 25	D
21	2010 年海淀一模 28	C	46	2010 年朝阳二模 27	D
22	2010 年海淀一模 33	D	47	2010 年朝阳二模 34	B
23	2010 年西城一模 22	D			
24	2010 年西城一模 28	B			
25	2010 年西城一模 31	C			

## **PART IV**

MODALITY

PREPOSITION



## CHAPTER 04

# MODALITY PREPOSITION

---

### MODALITY

情態動詞

A modal verb is a type of auxiliary verb that is used to indicate modality – that is, likelihood, ability, permission, and obligation.

### PREPOSITION

介詞

A preposition characteristically express relations or serve to mark various functions and roles.

## PRACTICE #1

## 2010-2014 MODALITY COLLECTION

## 1. 2014 年海淀期末 30

- Can I smoke here?

- No. Go to the smoking section, if you \_\_\_\_\_.

A. must

B. can

C. shall

D. may

## 2. 2014 年西城期末 31

- Make a turn at the corner.

- \_\_\_\_\_ I make a right or a left? I'm terrible at directions.

A. Must

B. Could

C. Should

D. May

## 3. 2014 年东城期末 25

According to the factory safety rules, all accidents \_\_\_\_\_ be reported to the safety officer.

A. may

B. can

C. would

D. must

## 4. 2014 年朝阳期末 33

- Are there still any English dictionaries in the school library?

- I hear there \_\_\_\_\_ be a few copies left.

A. may

B. must

C. can

D. should

## 5. 2014 年海淀一模 25

She \_\_\_\_\_ **have attended** that meeting, for she was doing paperwork in the office then.

A. shouldn't

B. mustn't

C. wouldn't

D. couldn't

## 6. 2014 年西城一模 31

You should plan for things that \_\_\_\_\_ happen and not just react to things that have happened.

- A. need  
B. should  
C. must  
D. might

## 7. 2014 年东城一模 35

- Betty, why are you here? Don't you know the meeting has been cancelled?

- No, I don't. Someone \_\_\_\_\_ me.

- A. could tell  
B. might tell  
C. would have told  
D. should have told

## 8. 2014 年朝阳一模 21

In China, you \_\_\_\_\_ vote when you are 18.

- A. must  
B. might  
C. can  
D. would

## 9. 2014 年海淀二模 28

- Why is Tom absent today?

- No idea. He \_\_\_\_\_ be ill at home.

- A. might  
B. can  
C. must  
D. should

## 10. 2014 年西城二模 28

It was unusual that such close neighbors \_\_\_\_\_ not know one another.

- A. could  
B. would  
C. must  
D. should

## 11. 2014 年东城二模 30

You'd better not ride the bicycle on snowy days; you \_\_\_\_\_ fall.

- A. must  
B. might  
C. have to  
D. ought to

12. 2014 年朝阳二模 34

- Mom, I'm going to Diana's birthday party tomorrow.
- OK, but you \_\_\_\_\_ stay there too late. Be sure to get home before 10 pm.
- A. couldn't                                      B. wouldn't
- C. mustn't                                        D. might not

### 13. 2013 年海淀期末 28

- While** a great CV \_\_\_\_\_ get you in the door, a great interview gets you the job.
- A. shall                                      B. must  
C. would                                     D. can

## 14. 2013 年海淀期末 34

- When I first got to Harvard, my awkward English brought me great trouble.  
- Oh, dear, it \_\_\_\_\_ a struggle for you to keep up with other students.
- A. might be    B. can be  
C. could have been                                  D. must have been

### 15. 2013 年西城期末 27

- But** for the pouring rain, we \_\_\_\_\_ a pleasant journey **last weekend**.
- A. should have                                      B. would have  
C. must have had                                  D. could have had

## 16. 2013 年东城期末 35

- Mum, I'm tired.
- Well, if you \_\_\_\_\_ go to bed after midnight every night, what do you expect?
- A. will                                      B. may
- C. should                                  D. can

## 17. 2013 年海淀一模 26

- Sir, \_\_\_\_\_ you park your car at this Fire Engine Access?  
- Sorry, I didn't notice that.
- A. can  
B. must  
C. will  
D. may



## 18. 2013 年海淀一模 35

Without joint efforts of all the members, we \_\_\_\_\_ our task in such a short time.

- A. shouldn't accomplish                      B. shouldn't have accomplished  
C. couldn't accomplish                      D. couldn't have accomplished

## 19. 2013 年西城一模 31

- Bill, be careful!

- Don't worry. I \_\_\_\_\_ break it.

- A. can't                      B. won't  
C. shouldn't                      D. needn't

## 20. 2013 年东城一模 32

- I **had** a very boring weekend at home.

- Why did you stay at home? You \_\_\_\_\_ with us.

- A. might hike                      B. could have hiked  
C. should hike                      D. must have hiked

## 21. 2013 年海淀二模 31

- Could you please have my car ready today?

- **Sure**, the damage is not that serious, so it \_\_\_\_\_ be ready by 5:00 pm.

- A. should                      B. could  
C. might                      D. need

## 22. 2013 年西城二模 24

- \_\_\_\_\_ you leave now? You **only** arrived an hour ago!

- Sorry, but so much homework is waiting for me.

- A. Must                      B. May  
C. Can                      D. Might

## 23. 2013 年东城二模 29

Jack, it's too hot here. \_\_\_\_\_ I open the window?

- A. Shall                      B. Will  
C. Should                      D. Would



## 29. 2012 年海淀一模 30

- The weatherman on the news said it might rain later on this afternoon.

- Well, I \_\_\_\_\_ take my umbrella along with me today.

A. can

B. may

C. could

D. must

## 30. 2012 年西城一模 22

Walking exercises \_\_\_\_\_ be boring at times, but on a clear sunny morning nothing could be better.

A. may

B. will

C. must

D. should

## 31. 2012 年东城一模 22

- You must be looking forward to your trip back to Sydney.

- Yes. I \_\_\_\_\_ wait any longer.

A. can't

B. mustn't

C. needn't

D. shouldn't

## 32. 2012 年朝阳一模 27

- I didn't go to work yesterday because my car broke down.

- You \_\_\_\_\_ mine. I wasn't using it then.

A. might borrow

B. should borrow

C. must have borrowed

D. could have borrowed

## 33. 2012 年海淀二模 26

A mistake \_\_\_\_\_ have been made on our bill. We didn't order any fish today.

A. should

B. would

C. must

D. could

## 34. 2012 年西城二模 32

- You may hear some complaining, but you must deal with it.

- Yes, I am fully prepared for whatever anyone \_\_\_\_\_ say.

A. can

B. might

C. must

D. should

## 35. 2012 年东城二模 23

- Has your brother found a job?

- Not yet. There are many jobs that he \_\_\_\_\_ do but he seems unwilling to do anything.

A. shall

B. could

C. must

D. should

## 36. 2012 年朝阳二模 26

- I \_\_\_\_\_ have turned on the air conditioner at such a low temperature.

- No wonder you've got a cold

A. shouldn't

B. couldn't

C. mustn't

D. needn't

## 37. 2011 年海淀期末 24

- Sunny had to give a speech in front of 500 people yesterday.

- Whew! That's a big audience. She \_\_\_\_\_ have been nervous.

A. must

B. would

C. might

D. could

## 38. 2011 年西城期末 23

- It's eight o'clock already. Jack \_\_\_\_\_ be here by now.

- Oh, he told me that he was going to see his dentist and wouldn't be back until ten.

A. must

B. can

C. should

D. need

## 39. 2011 年东城期末 32

For the engine to work, the green button \_\_\_\_\_ be in the "on" position.

A. can

B. would

C. must

D. might

## 40. 2011 年朝阳期末 26

If you \_\_\_\_\_ bring children with you, plan ahead and bring something for them to play with.

A. should

B. will

C. may

D. must

## 41. 2011 年海淀一模 27

- Will my son be all right soon, doctor?

- Well, he \_\_\_\_\_ be, if he takes these tablets.

A. may

B. must

C. should

D. can

## 42. 2011 年西城一模 26

- What should I wear to the party?

- Well, it isn't very formal. You \_\_\_\_\_ wear whatever you like.

A. can

B. must

C. should

D. need.

## 43. 2011 年东城一模 27

- There aren't any toys in our suitcase. Where have you put them?

- Oh, no. That old lady sitting next to us \_\_\_\_\_ have taken ours by mistake.

A. must

B. could

C. should

D. would

## 44. 2011 年海淀二模 24

- Jack, \_\_\_\_\_ you behave yourself? You're no longer a kid.

- Sorry, Daddy. It won't happen again.

A. mustn't

B. can't

C. should

D. would

## 45. 2011 年海淀二模 31

Thank you, Jack. Without your constant support I \_\_\_\_\_ those hard times.

A. couldn't have pulled through

B. couldn't pull through

C. can't have pulled through

D. can't pull through

## 46. 2011 年西城二模 34

Lifting off at sunrise, the hot air balloon goes wherever the wind \_\_\_\_\_ blow.

- A. may                      B. must  
C. need                     D. should

47. 2011 年东城二模 25

He has no idea what the book is about. He \_\_\_\_\_ have read it very carefully.

- A. needn't  
C. can't

## 48. 2011 年朝阳二模 27

- Write to me when you get home.

- I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. must                                      B. should  
C. can                                         D. will

49. 2010 年海淀期末 28

- I regret to say that I have shouted at you the other day.

- Forget it. I was a bit out of control myself.

- A. shouldn't                      B. mustn't  
C. couldn't                        D. mightn't

50. 2010 年西城期末 24

- I heard the phone ringing in the office next door.

- You \_\_\_\_\_ it. They haven't got a phone yet.

- A. couldn't hear  
B. couldn't have heard  
C. didn't hear  
D. wouldn't have heard

51. 2010 年东城期末 22

- The traffic is heavy now, so Mike \_\_\_\_\_ come late.

- Let's wait ten more minutes.

- A. can  
C. may

## 52. 2010 年朝阳期末 28

Listen, Mike. She \_\_\_\_\_ have done it. She's been with me at the shop all day.

A. couldn't

B. shouldn't

C. needn't

D. wouldn't

## 53. 2010 年海淀一模 24

The soccer team has been doing well this season, so they \_\_\_\_\_ win the championship.

A. should

B. might

C. would

D. could

## 54. 2010 年西城一模 24

It is a rule in our school that no books \_\_\_\_\_ out unless you have a library card.

A. must be taken

B. might take

C. can be taken

D. should be taken

## 55. 2010 年东城一模 32

How \_\_\_\_\_ I help them to understand when they won't listen to me?

A. can

B. would

C. may

D. must

## 56. 2010 年朝阳一模 35

- Oh, my God! We just missed the last bus back home.

- I'm sure we \_\_\_\_\_ it, but you were not in any hurry.

A. could catch

B. had caught

C. would catch

D. could have caught

## 57. 2010 年海淀二模 28

- I had thought he would be nervous in this speech competition, but he turned out to be calm.

- He \_\_\_\_\_ quite enough preparation for it.

A. should do

B. must do

C. should have done

D. must have done

58. 2010 年东城二模 23

You look so tired. You \_\_\_\_\_ have stayed up late again.

A. should

B. can

C. may

D. must

59. 2010 年朝阳二模 28

You have a big mouth, Tom. You \_\_\_\_\_ have told everybody the secret.

A. can't

B. mustn't

C. shouldn't

D. mightn't



ANSWER KEY #1					
1	2014 年海淀期末 30	A	31	2012 年东城一模 22	A
2	2014 年西城期末 31	C	32	2012 年朝阳一模 27	D
3	2014 年东城期末 25	D	33	2012 年海淀二模 26	C
4	2014 年朝阳期末 33	A	34	2012 年西城二模 32	B
5	2014 年海淀一模 25	D	35	2012 年东城二模 23	B
6	2014 年西城一模 31	D	36	2012 年朝阳二模 26	A
7	2014 年东城一模 35	D	37	2011 年海淀期末 24	A
8	2014 年朝阳一模 21	C	38	2011 年西城期末 23	C
9	2014 年海淀二模 28	A	39	2011 年东城期末 32	C
10	2014 年西城二模 28	D	40	2011 年朝阳期末 26	D
11	2014 年东城二模 30	B	41	2011 年海淀一模 27	C
12	2014 年朝阳二模 34	C	42	2011 年西城一模 26	A
13	2013 年海淀期末 28	D	43	2011 年东城一模 27	A
14	2013 年海淀期末 34	D	44	2011 年海淀二模 24	B
15	2013 年西城期末 27	D	45	2011 年海淀二模 31	A
16	2013 年东城期末 35	A	46	2011 年西城二模 34	A
17	2013 年海淀一模 26	B	47	2011 年东城二模 25	C
18	2013 年海淀一模 35	D	48	2011 年朝阳二模 27	D
19	2013 年西城一模 31	B	49	2010 年海淀期末 28	A
20	2013 年东城一模 32	B	50	2010 年西城期末 24	B
21	2013 年海淀二模 31	A	51	2010 年东城期末 22	C
22	2013 年西城二模 24	A	52	2010 年朝阳期末 28	A
23	2013 年东城二模 29	A	53	2010 年海淀一模 24	A
24	2013 年朝阳二模 31	D	54	2010 年西城一模 24	C
25	2012 年海淀期末 24	D	55	2010 年东城一模 32	A
26	2012 年西城期末 23	C	56	2010 年朝阳一模 35	D
27	2012 年东城期末 23	A	57	2010 年海淀二模 28	D
28	2012 年朝阳期末 32	B	58	2010 年东城二模 23	D
29	2012 年海淀一模 30	D	59	2010 年朝阳二模 28	C
30	2012 年西城一模 22	A			

## PRACTICE #2

## 2010-2014 PREPOSITION COLLECTION

## 1. 2014 年西城期末 27

We can also visit the Palace Center at weekends, but it will mean increasing the entrance fee \_\_\_\_\_ \$5, from \$10 to \$15.

- A. for  
B. by  
C. at  
D. of

## 2. 2014 年东城期末 31

Mr. Carter will be the main speaker \_\_\_\_\_ the graduation ceremony.

- A. at  
B. to  
C. among  
D. about

## 3. 2014 年朝阳期末 35

The weather at this time is really too warm \_\_\_\_\_ January in Beijing.

- A. in  
B. on  
C. during  
D. for

## 4. 2014 年海淀一模 22

The purpose of the article is to draw public attention \_\_\_\_\_ the problem.

- A. to  
B. on  
C. in  
D. for

## 5. 2014 年西城一模 29

Last night the naughty boy climbed \_\_\_\_\_ the wall and jumped into the swimming pool only to find there was no water.

- A. across  
B. over  
C. through  
D. for

## 6. 2014 年东城一模 33

In many big cities in the world, the overuse of cars is considered \_\_\_\_\_ one of the major causes of air pollution.

- A. for  
B. by  
C. to  
D. as

## 7. 2014 年朝阳一模 25

In some countries, friends kiss \_\_\_\_\_ both cheeks when they say goodbye.

- A. on  
B. in  
C. at  
D. of

## 8. 2014 年海淀二模 26

During the final match, all the audience shouted \_\_\_\_\_ excitement.

- A. at  
B. for  
C. by  
D. with

## 9. 2014 年西城二模 33

Based on a true story, the film shows a hero racing \_\_\_\_\_ time to get back the stolen papers.

- A. behind  
B. against  
C. about  
D. at

## 10. 2014 年东城二模 32

There was an excited expression \_\_\_\_\_ his face when he heard the good news.

- A. of  
B. on  
C. at  
D. over

## 11. 2014 年朝阳二模 24

The problem is \_\_\_\_\_ his ability and I don't think he can solve it.

- A. beyond  
B. to  
C. against  
D. within

## 12. 2013 年海定期末 21

A broad smile spread \_\_\_\_\_ Jack's face when he eventually gained a scholarship.

- |           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| A. across | B. through |
| C. at     | D. in      |

## 13. 2013 年西城期末 21

As a college freshman, he wanted to be an interpreter, \_\_\_\_\_ he joined a translation club.

- |        |        |
|--------|--------|
| A. for | B. but |
| C. so  | D. as  |

## 14. 2013 年东城期末 28

Look at this year's sales figures \_\_\_\_\_ last year's; they're so much better.

- |            |            |
|------------|------------|
| A. against | B. from    |
| C. with    | D. between |

## 15. 2013 年朝阳期末 28

If you really have to leave during the meeting, you'd better leave \_\_\_\_\_ the back door.

- |           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| A. by     | B. for |
| C. across | D. out |

## 16. 2013 年海淀一模 23

After graduation, Frank often thought of those who had helped him \_\_\_\_\_ his school life.

- |       |            |
|-------|------------|
| A. of | B. across  |
| C. at | D. through |

## 17. 2013 年西城一模 28

- Did you like Mr. Green's lecture?

- Yes, \_\_\_\_\_ any description. I will come again with my classmates.

- |           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| A. over   | B. in  |
| C. beyond | D. for |

## 18. 2013 年东城一模 30

Glancing \_\_\_\_\_ his shoulder, Eric could see the dog was running after him.

- A. over  
B. across  
C. through  
D. onto

## 19. 2013 年朝阳一模 30

It saves time in the kitchen to have things you use a lot \_\_\_\_\_ easy reach.

- A. near  
B. upon  
C. within  
D. around

## 20. 2013 年海淀二模 22

The Boston Marathon bombings killed 3 people, including a Chinese citizen \_\_\_\_\_ Shenyang.

- A. in  
B. from  
C. across  
D. to

## 21. 2013 年西城二模 25

Taking regular exercise and eating a balanced diet are two important keys \_\_\_\_\_ good health.

- A. in  
B. from  
C. of  
D. to

## 22. 2013 年东城二模 31

It is a pity that there are not enough women \_\_\_\_\_ well-paid, responsible jobs.

- A. in  
B. by  
C. to  
D. about

## 23. 2013 年朝阳二模 28

The farmers expanded their production to meet the increasing demand \_\_\_\_\_ locally grown food.

- A. for  
B. in  
C. of  
D. to

## 24. 2012 年海定期末 23

Studying abroad costs so much money that it is \_\_\_\_\_ the reach of those with average income.

- |           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| A. beyond | B. over  |
| C. within | D. below |

## 25. 2012 年西城期末 34

Why not take up some outdoor sports to relax \_\_\_\_\_ office work? It will also help keep you healthy.

- |        |         |
|--------|---------|
| A. for | B. from |
| C. on  | D. of   |

## 26. 2012 年东城期末 33

She often smokes with no thought \_\_\_\_\_ other people around her.

- |        |       |
|--------|-------|
| A. for | B. to |
| C. at  | D. by |

## 27. 2012 年朝阳期末 21

The T-shirt was a little bit small for him, so he changed it \_\_\_\_\_ a larger one.

- |         |         |   |
|---------|---------|---|
| A. with | B. from | . |
| C. by   | D. for  |   |

## 28. 2012 年西城一模 33

- Let's have a further talk.

- Sorry, I don't have time to talk. My report is due on Friday and I am in a race \_\_\_\_\_ time.

- |         |            |
|---------|------------|
| A. over | B. in      |
| C. on   | D. against |

## 29. 2012 年朝阳一模 32

We must read between the lines, and sometimes \_\_\_\_\_ the lines, to fully understand the writer.

- |            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| A. within  | B. among  |
| C. besides | D. beyond |

## 30. 2012 年海淀二模 27

One doesn't have to look far to realize the direct connection \_\_\_\_\_ smoking and cancer.

- |       |            |
|-------|------------|
| A. of | B. with    |
| C. to | D. between |

## 31. 2012 年西城二模 35

- Can I have your business number?

- You can call me, free of charge, \_\_\_\_\_ 66887790

- |         |        |
|---------|--------|
| A. at   | B. by  |
| C. with | D. for |

## 32. 2012 年东城二模 27

She looked \_\_\_\_\_ her handbag, but her keys were not there.

- |        |       |
|--------|-------|
| A. for | B. to |
| C. at  | D. in |

## 33. 2012 年朝阳二模 22

With the development of education, there is an urgent need \_\_\_\_\_ qualified teachers.

- |         |        |
|---------|--------|
| A. to   | B. in  |
| C. with | D. for |

## 34. 2011 年西城期末 32

- How can I reserve the tickets?

- \_\_\_\_\_ phone.

- |       |         |
|-------|---------|
| A. On | B. With |
| C. By | D. In   |

## 35. 2011 年东城期末 33

The Christmas gifts need to be ready \_\_\_\_\_ next Friday.

- |       |       |
|-------|-------|
| A. by | B. of |
| C. in | D. at |

## 36. 2011 年朝阳期末 24

In this balanced diet, fruit and vegetables are rich \_\_\_\_\_ vitamins.

- |         |       |
|---------|-------|
| A. with | B. in |
| C. at   | D. of |

## 37. 2011 年海淀一模 35

The woman pulled her hat low down \_\_\_\_\_ her eyes in order not to be recognized by the angry crowds.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| A. under | B. below |
| C. on    | D. over  |

## 38. 2011 年西城一模 35

- What a nice jacket! It looks good on me!

- Don't you think it is too tight \_\_\_\_\_ the shoulders?

- |           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| A. beyond | B. between |
| C. from   | D. across  |

## 39. 2011 年朝阳一模 27

We greatly feel sorry \_\_\_\_\_ those who died or got injured in the disaster.

- |        |         |
|--------|---------|
| A. at  | B. with |
| C. for | D. in   |

## 40. 2011 年海淀二模 23

- Here's your paycheck for this month.

- Ah, that's music \_\_\_\_\_ my ears.

- |       |        |
|-------|--------|
| A. to | B. for |
| C. in | D. at  |

## 41. 2011 年西城二模 32

When Thanksgiving Day is \_\_\_\_\_ the corner, stores and supermarkets are busy with people.

- |           |       |
|-----------|-------|
| A. around | B. on |
| C. with   | D. at |



## 42. 2011 年东城二模 21

It's a good idea to get students to retell a story \_\_\_\_\_ their own words.

- A. of  
B. in  
C. by  
D. through

## 43. 2011 年朝阳二模 23

I'm afraid it's not appropriate to turn up at the ceremony \_\_\_\_\_ jeans and a T-shirt.

- A. in  
B. with  
C. on  
D. by

## 44. 2010 年西城期末 23

Everyone thinks he'll go far in this company because he has all the qualities necessary \_\_\_\_\_ success.

- A. to  
B. with  
C. on  
D. for

## 45. 2010 年朝阳期末 32

- When will you be back, Peter?

- \_\_\_\_\_ a couple of days.

- A. On  
B. In  
C. For  
D. By

## 46. 2010 年海淀一模 32

\_\_\_\_\_ all kinds of difficulties, the workers have made rapid progress in the construction of the World Expo 2010 Shanghai.

- A. With  
B. For  
C. Under  
D. Beyond

## 47. 2010 年东城一模 23

Mike must be angry with me, for he walked \_\_\_\_\_ me without even saying hello.

- A. past  
B. on  
C. at  
D. over

## 48. 2010 年朝阳一模 23

The performance will be given next week. You can go to the student union \_\_\_\_\_ tickets.

- |        |       |
|--------|-------|
| A. for | B. in |
| C. by  | D. on |

## 49. 2010 年西城二模 21

Steven's exam results put him \_\_\_\_\_ the top ten students in his grade.

- |          |            |
|----------|------------|
| A. among | B. between |
| C. in    | D. at      |

## 50. 2010 年东城二模 21

To write your report, you may refer to books \_\_\_\_\_ 19th century English literature.

- |          |       |
|----------|-------|
| A. from  | B. in |
| C. about | D. at |

## 51. 2010 年朝阳二模 31

Just hang the towel \_\_\_\_\_ the back of the chair so that it will dry soon.

- |         |            |
|---------|------------|
| A. over | B. for     |
| C. with | D. through |

ANSWER KEY #2					
1	2014 年西城期末 27	B	31	2012 年西城二模 35	A
2	2014 年东城期末 31	A	32	2012 年东城二模 27	D
3	2014 年朝阳期末 35	D	33	2012 年朝阳二模 22	D
4	2014 年海淀一模 22	A	34	2011 年西城期末 32	C
5	2014 年西城一模 29	B	35	2011 年东城期末 33	A
6	2014 年东城一模 33	D	36	2011 年朝阳期末 24	B
7	2014 年朝阳一模 25	A	37	2011 年海淀一模 35	D
8	2014 年海淀二模 26	D	38	2011 年西城一模 35	D
9	2014 年西城二模 33	B	39	2011 年朝阳一模 27	C
10	2014 年东城二模 32	B	40	2011 年海淀二模 23	A
11	2014 年朝阳二模 24	A	41	2011 年西城二模 32	A
12	2013 年海淀期末 21	A	42	2011 年东城二模 21	B
13	2013 年西城期末 21	C	43	2011 年朝阳二模 23	A
14	2013 年东城期末 28	A	44	2010 年西城期末 23	D
15	2013 年朝阳期末 28	A	45	2010 年朝阳期末 32	B
16	2013 年海淀一模 23	D	46	2010 年海淀一模 32	A
17	2013 年西城一模 28	C	47	2010 年东城一模 23	A
18	2013 年东城一模 30	A	48	2010 年朝阳一模 23	A
19	2013 年朝阳一模 30	C	49	2010 年西城二模 21	A
20	2013 年海淀二模 22	B	50	2010 年东城二模 21	C
21	2013 年西城二模 25	D	51	2010 年朝阳二模 31	A
22	2013 年东城二模 31	A			
23	2013 年朝阳二模 28	A			
24	2012 年海淀期末 23	A			
25	2012 年西城期末 34	B			
26	2012 年东城期末 33	A			
27	2012 年朝阳期末 21	D			
28	2012 年西城一模 33	D			
29	2012 年朝阳一模 32	D			
30	2012 年海淀二模 27	D			



**PART V**

CLOZE

PRACTICES

2014



## PART V

# 2014 CLOZE PRACTICES

---

### 2014 HAIDIAN

### 海澱區模擬試題

HAIDIAN 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2014.

### 2014 XICHENG

### 西城區模擬試題

XICHENG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2014.

### 2014 DONGCHENG

### 東城區模擬試題

DONGCHENG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2014.

### 2014 CHAOYANG

### 朝陽區模擬試題

CHAOYANG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2014.

## PASSAGE #1

## 2014 HAIDIAN 1ST FINAL TEST

## Music to My Ears

Robby was 10 for his first piano lesson in my class. Much as he tried, he \_\_\_\_\_ (36) even the basic rhythm. However, he dutifully reviewed the pieces that I required.

Over the months he tried and tried while I \_\_\_\_\_ (37) and encouraged him. At the end of each lesson he'd always say, "My mom's going to hear me play some day." \_\_\_\_\_ (38) it seemed hopeless.

I only knew his mother from a \_\_\_\_\_ (39) as she waited in her aged car to pick him up. Then one day Robby stopped coming. I was secretly \_\_\_\_\_ (40) that he stopped because of his lack of ability.

Weeks later I informed the students, including Robby, of the coming recital (独奏). To my \_\_\_\_\_ (41), Robby asked me if he could be included. I told him he really did not qualify because he had \_\_\_\_\_ (42) out. He said his mom had been sick and unable to take him to lessons but he was still \_\_\_\_\_ (43).

"I've just got to play!" he \_\_\_\_\_ (44). Something inside me let me allow him to.

Then came the recital night. The gym was \_\_\_\_\_ (45) with parents. I put Robby up \_\_\_\_\_ (46), thinking that I could save his poor performance through my "curtain closer (谢幕)."

The recital went off smoothly. Then Robby came up on stage. His clothes were wrinkled and his hair was \_\_\_\_\_ (47). "Why didn't his mother at least make him comb his hair for this special night?" I thought.

Robby pulled out the piano bench and began. I was not \_\_\_\_\_ (48) for what I heard next. His fingers were \_\_\_\_\_ (49) on the keys. Never had I heard Mozart played so well by people of his age. After he ended, everyone was \_\_\_\_\_ (50) their feet in wild applause.



In \_\_\_\_\_ (51) I ran up on stage and put my arms around Robby. "I've never heard you play like that, Robby! How did you \_\_\_\_\_ (52) it?"

Robby explained, "Well, Miss Hondorf...remember I told you my mom was sick? ...\_\_\_\_\_ (53) she had cancer and passed away yesterday. She was born deaf, so tonight she could hear me play in heaven. I wanted to make it special."

There wasn't a \_\_\_\_\_ (54) eye in the house. That night I felt he was the teacher and I was the pupil, for it was he who taught me the meaning of perseverance and \_\_\_\_\_ (55).

- |     |                 |                |               |                 |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 36. | A. lacked       | B. had         | C. showed     | D. got          |
| 37. | A. listened     | B. learned     | C. checked    | D. played       |
| 38. | A. And          | B. But         | C. So         | D. Or           |
| 39. | A. conversation | B. performance | C. distance   | D. picture      |
| 40. | A. guilty       | B. sad         | C. anxious    | D. glad         |
| 41. | A. relief       | B. surprise    | C. pleasure   | D. satisfaction |
| 42. | A. stepped      | B. worn        | C. run        | D. dropped      |
| 43. | A. acting       | B. performing  | C. practicing | D. recording    |
| 44. | A. insisted     | B. suggested   | C. complained | D. threatened   |
| 45. | A. lined        | B. packed      | C. piled      | D. covered      |
| 46. | A. least        | B. most        | C. first      | D. last         |
| 47. | A. messy        | B. cool        | C. neat       | D. dull         |
| 48. | A. eager        | B. concerned   | C. prepared   | D. grateful     |
| 49. | A. hesitating   | B. dancing     | C. touching   | D. crawling     |
| 50. | A. over         | B. under       | C. in         | D. on           |
| 51. | A. chaos        | B. tears       | C. silence    | D. return       |
| 52. | A. find         | B. feel        | C. make       | D. like         |
| 53. | A. Gradually    | B. Suddenly    | C. Frequently | D. Actually     |
| 54. | A. dry          | B. curious     | C. bright     | D. wet          |
| 55. | A. regret       | B. talent      | C. love       | D. courage      |

## PASSAGE #2

## 2014 HAIDIAN 1ST MOCK TEST

## The Little Angel

Sally jumped up the moment she saw the surgeon come out of the operating room. She asked, "How is my little boy?"

The surgeon said, "I'm \_\_\_\_\_ (36). We did all we could, but your boy didn't \_\_\_\_\_ (37) it."

Sally \_\_\_\_\_ (38) into the chair. The surgeon asked, "Would you like some time with your son before he was transported to the \_\_\_\_\_ (39)?" Sally nodded. While saying goodbye, she ran her fingers \_\_\_\_\_ (40) through his thick curly hair. "Would you like a lock of his hair?" the surgeon asked. Sally nodded yes. The surgeon cut a few hairs, and handed them to Sally. The mother said, "It was Jimmy's idea to \_\_\_\_\_ (41) his body to the university for study. He said it might \_\_\_\_\_ (42) somebody else. I said no at first, \_\_\_\_\_ (43) Jimmy said, 'Mom, I won't be using it after I die. Maybe it will help some other little boy spend one more day with his mom.'"

"My Jimmy had a heart of \_\_\_\_\_ (44), always thinking of someone else, always wanting to help others if he could." she went on.

Sally walked out of the hospital. She put the bag with Jimmy's \_\_\_\_\_ (45) on the seat beside her in the car. The drive home was \_\_\_\_\_ (46). It was even harder to enter the \_\_\_\_\_ (47) house. She carried Jimmy's belongings, and the lock of his hair to her son's room. She started placing the model cars and other personal things back in his room \_\_\_\_\_ (48) where he had always kept them. She lay down across his bed and, hugging his pillow, \_\_\_\_\_ (49) herself to sleep.

It was around midnight when Sally \_\_\_\_\_ (50). Lying beside her on the bed was a letter. The letter said,

"Dear Mom,

I know you're going to \_\_\_\_\_ (51) me, and **me too**. I will always love you, Mom, even more \_\_\_\_\_ (52) each passing day. Someday we will see each other again. Until then, if you want to \_\_\_\_\_ (53) a little boy so you won't be so lonely, that's OK with me. He can have my room and old toys to play with.

Don't be sad thinking about me. I don't **hurt** any more. The cancer is all \_\_\_\_\_ (54). I don't have to **stand** that \_\_\_\_\_ (55) any more. The angels in Heaven are so tender. They say I'm a Special Angel! I love you, Mom."

- |                   |             |               |               |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 36. A. worried    | B. sorry    | C. happy      | D. grateful   |
| 37. A. make       | B. pass     | C. win        | D. like       |
| 38. A. knocked    | B. looked   | C. sank       | D. got        |
| 39. A. house      | B. church   | C. hospital   | D. university |
| 40. A. anxiously  | B. lovingly | C. patiently  | D. angrily    |
| 41. A. donate     | B. move     | C. show       | D. lend       |
| 42. A. affect     | B. help     | C. protect    | D. impress    |
| 43. A. for        | B. and      | C. so         | D. but        |
| 44. A. gold       | B. stone    | C. wisdom     | D. bravery    |
| 45. A. toys       | B. clothes  | C. belongings | D. letters    |
| 46. A. long       | B. smooth   | C. difficult  | D. dangerous  |
| 47. A. empty      | B. familiar | C. big        | D. old        |
| 48. A. roughly    | B. exactly  | C. especially | D. possibly   |
| 49. A. put        | B. sent     | C. cried      | D. buried     |
| 50. A. wrote      | B. spoke    | C. slept      | D. awoke      |
| 51. A. understand | B. forgive  | C. leave      | D. miss       |
| 52. A. with       | B. around   | C. on         | D. in         |
| 53. A. save       | B. host     | C. visit      | D. adopt      |
| 54. A. lost       | B. gone     | C. cured      | D. spotted    |
| 55. A. depression | B. sadness  | C. pain       | D. stress     |

## PASSAGE #3

## 2014 HAIDIAN 2ND MOCK TEST

I got aboard and sat down in my seat. It was going to be a long flight.

Around me were some \_\_\_\_\_ (36). "Where are you headed?" I asked.

"Lake Air Base. We'll be there for special training, and then to the front."

After about an hour, an announcement was made that box lunches were \_\_\_\_\_ (37) for five dollars. The journey would be several hours, and I decided to buy one.

As I \_\_\_\_\_ (38) for my wallet, I heard a soldier ask his buddy if he would buy lunch. "No, that seems a lot of money for just a box lunch." I looked around at the other soldiers. \_\_\_\_\_ (39) were buying lunch. I walked to the back of the plane and \_\_\_\_\_ (40) the flight attendant a fifty-dollar bill. "Take a lunch to all those soldiers." I said. She seized my arms tightly. Her eyes wet with tears, she \_\_\_\_\_ (41) me, "My son is a soldier in the front... it's almost like you are doing it for him."

Picking up ten boxes, she headed to the soldiers.

After eating, on my way to the restroom I was \_\_\_\_\_ (42) by a man. "I saw what you did and I want to be \_\_\_\_\_ (43) of it." With this, he handed me twenty-five dollars.

Soon after I returned to my seat, I saw the Flight Captain coming, looking at the seat numbers \_\_\_\_\_ (44) he walked. When he got to my row he stopped, smiled, held out his \_\_\_\_\_ (45), and said, "I want to \_\_\_\_\_ (46) your hand." I stood and took his hand. With a loud voice he said, "I was a soldier. \_\_\_\_\_ (47), someone bought me a lunch. It was such an act of \_\_\_\_\_ (48) that I never forgot." I was a little bit \_\_\_\_\_ (49) when applause rang out from all of the passengers. There soldiers were giving their all for our country. I could only give them a couple of meals.

Later, when I walked to the front of the plane to stretch my legs, a man \_\_\_\_\_ (50) another twenty-five dollars in my hand.

When we \_\_\_\_\_ (51), I gathered my belongings and started to leave. A man stopped me, put something in my pocket, and walked away \_\_\_\_\_ (52) a word. Another twenty-five dollars!

Seeing the soldiers \_\_\_\_\_ (53) at the terminal, I walked over to them and handed them seventy-five dollars. As I walked \_\_\_\_\_ (54) to my car, I prayed for their safe \_\_\_\_\_ (55).

- |                    |               |                   |                   |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 36. A. strangers   | B. soldiers   | C. attendants     | D. passengers     |
| 37. A. available   | B. reasonable | C. convenient     | D. special        |
| 38. A. prepared    | B. sent       | C. reached        | D. paid           |
| 39. A. None        | B. Some       | C. Many           | D. All            |
| 40. A. lent        | B. showed     | C. handed         | D. charged        |
| 41. A. advised     | B. greeted    | C. inspired       | D. thanked        |
| 42. A. praised     | B. stopped    | C. attracted      | D. discovered     |
| 43. A. one         | B. kind       | C. part           | D. much           |
| 44. A. as          | B. though     | C. till           | D. unless         |
| 45. A. tongue      | B. arm        | C. head           | D. hand           |
| 46. A. feel        | B. seize      | C. shake          | D. check          |
| 47. A. Once        | B. Later      | C. Recently       | D. Frequently     |
| 48. A. performance | B. kindness   | C. bravery        | D. wisdom         |
| 49. A. embarrassed | B. relieved   | C. overjoyed      | D. satisfied      |
| 50. A. threw       | B. found      | C. took           | D. left           |
| 51. A. separated   | B. landed     | C. paused         | D. chatted        |
| 52. A. in          | B. for        | C. through        | D. without        |
| 53. A. training    | B. shouting   | C. gathering      | D. marching       |
| 54. A. casually    | B. anxiously  | C. disappointedly | D. lightheartedly |
| 55. A. arrival     | B. return     | C. flight         | D. escape         |

## PASSAGE #4

## 2014 XICHENG 1ST FINAL TEST

Every fast-food **employee** knows that the drive-through window is the worst position. The window sticks with constant ice; the **roar** of engines hurts your \_\_\_\_\_ (36); your words are lost in the howling wind.

On a \_\_\_\_\_ (37) afternoon, everything changed.



*drive-through window*

Every once in a while, **the sub-zero temperatures** seal a \_\_\_\_\_ (38) windows shut. Drivers don't exactly enjoy having to stand outside in the cold, \_\_\_\_\_ (39) their orders into **a speaker box**, when they expect to drive through on their heated **leather** seats. In such cases, most customers tend to show their **annoyance** to the employees.

This woman was \_\_\_\_\_ (40).

"I'll **get** the next car's \_\_\_\_\_ (41) as well," she said as she came up to the window to pay. She stood outside, \_\_\_\_\_ (42) much snow on her hair. Though she was obviously **freezing**, her bright \_\_\_\_\_ (43) lit up her **face** like a fire.

"You can't \_\_\_\_\_ (44) their drinks," I said, **confused** and tired.

"No, but I'll buy them," she said. "Pay it forward and all that."

Completely **puzzled**, I **charged** her as \_\_\_\_\_ (45), and when the next customer arrived at the window I explained what had just happened. I **watched** as his \_\_\_\_\_ (46) changed – first **angry** to be out in the cold, then \_\_\_\_\_ (47) at the random act of **kindness**, and finally, **delighted** by his \_\_\_\_\_ (48).

"I **suppose** I'll pay for the next order then," he replied, nodding and waving at the impatient driver \_\_\_\_\_ (49) him. He \_\_\_\_\_ (50) **over** the cash and received his **pre-paid** hot drink.

The **trend** continued. Customers arrived **annoyed**, only to leave \_\_\_\_\_ (51) and **pleased**. Some were shocked to spend much more than they had expected, \_\_\_\_\_ (52) others ended up receiving their order for less than half the price.

Five **vehicles** passed, then ten, then twenty. No one refused to pay. Customers stood at my window \_\_\_\_\_ (53) a **fist-full** of change to buy drinks for a complete stranger. Cars drove off, **honking** (鸣笛) and \_\_\_\_\_ (54) their thanks.

It only **takes** one customer, one person, to change the entire \_\_\_\_\_ (55) of traffic. It only takes one moment, one smile, to warm up even the coldest of days.

- |                   |               |                |                 |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 36. A. ears       | B. hands      | C. feet        | D. back         |
| 37. A. freezing   | B. sunny      | C. warm        | D. usual        |
| 38. A. truck's    | B. vehicle's  | C. car's       | D. lorry's      |
| 39. A. offering   | B. throwing   | C. screaming   | D. cancelling   |
| 40. A. polite     | B. angry      | C. popular     | D. different    |
| 41. A. number     | B. coffee     | C. fee         | D. order        |
| 42. A. covering   | B. increasing | C. gathering   | D. falling      |
| 43. A. eyes       | B. smile      | C. hair        | D. annoyance    |
| 44. A. pay        | B. take       | C. buy         | D. give         |
| 45. A. instructed | B. requested  | C. directed    | D. suggested    |
| 46. A. gesture    | B. expression | C. figure      | D. feeling      |
| 47. A. inspired   | B. upset      | C. surprised   | D. disappointed |
| 48. A. turn       | B. chance     | C. deed        | D. luck         |
| 49. A. beyond     | B. before     | C. beside      | D. behind       |
| 50. A. took       | B. looked     | C. handed      | D. thought      |
| 51. A. shy        | B. calm       | C. anxious     | D. regretful    |
| 52. A. while      | B. since      | C. as          | D. unless       |
| 53. A. putting    | B. emptying   | C. laying      | D. holding      |
| 54. A. explaining | B. sending    | C. introducing | D. casting      |
| 55. A. jam        | B. row        | C. flow        | D. line         |

## PASSAGE #5

## 2014 XICHENG 1ST MOCK TEST

## Cell Phone Madness

When I opened the box at my 12th birthday, I couldn't believe my eyes. I had really gotten a cell phone!

As soon as I got to my \_\_\_\_\_ (36) the next morning I \_\_\_\_\_ (37) off my phone and asked everyone for their \_\_\_\_\_ (38).

It felt like I didn't even \_\_\_\_\_ (39) in that class anymore. I wouldn't pay much attention to the teachers because I was too busy on my \_\_\_\_\_ (40). Luckily, I didn't get \_\_\_\_\_ (41) using it.

I was pretty \_\_\_\_\_ (42) that the teacher did \_\_\_\_\_ (43) that I stopped paying attention to her \_\_\_\_\_ (44) a week later we took a test and I failed. To make matters \_\_\_\_\_ (45), my mom had to \_\_\_\_\_ (46) the test.

It was hard to show my mom the \_\_\_\_\_ (47). She was used to seeing A's and B's on my tests. Well, eventually, I showed her and she couldn't \_\_\_\_\_ (48) it. She was angry but most of all, she was disappointed.

Weeks passed and my parents started to \_\_\_\_\_ (49) the fact that I had a phone. They would say, "We have noticed that you never pay attention to us. It's like you have your own little \_\_\_\_\_ (50) now and we don't communicate as much with your phone."

I acted like they were wrong, but then I started to wonder if it was true that I was spending too much \_\_\_\_\_ (51) on the phone.

A week later I tried \_\_\_\_\_ (52) a whole day without a cell phone and it didn't go that badly. I had so much \_\_\_\_\_ (53) because I was actually spending time with my family and paying attention to them. From that day, I had a different point of view towards cell phones.



Phones really take you away from the rest of the world. I'm not saying that phones are \_\_\_\_\_ (54) and **not to use them**, but you do have to **spare** some time to spend with your family and not get \_\_\_\_\_ (55) with your phone all day. My phone took away time from my homework and from my family. It also affected my grades.

I will keep using my phone, but I will have it under **better control**.

- |     |               |             |              |                |
|-----|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| 36. | A. office     | B. school   | C. store     | D. home        |
| 37. | A. took       | B. put      | C. turned    | D. showed      |
| 38. | A. number     | B. name     | C. help      | D. address     |
| 39. | A. come       | B. hand     | C. give      | D. exist       |
| 40. | A. job        | B. test     | C. phone     | D. desk        |
| 41. | A. caught     | B. allowed  | C. troubled  | D. appreciated |
| 42. | A. proud      | B. doubtful | C. sure      | D. angry       |
| 43. | A. mention    | B. notice   | C. prevent   | D. punish      |
| 44. | A. until      | B. before   | C. though    | D. because     |
| 45. | A. clearer    | B. easier   | C. worse     | D. better      |
| 46. | A. read       | B. sign     | C. do        | D. make        |
| 47. | A. box        | B. book     | C. homework  | D. paper       |
| 48. | A. believe    | B. receive  | C. see       | D. achieve     |
| 49. | A. ignore     | B. dislike  | C. accept    | D. enjoy       |
| 50. | A. secret     | B. idea     | C. world     | D. dream       |
| 51. | A. time       | B. force    | C. money     | D. control     |
| 52. | A. studying   | B. working  | C. going     | D. thinking    |
| 53. | A. trouble    | B. worry    | C. fun       | D. improvement |
| 54. | A. good       | B. bad      | C. necessary | D. useful      |
| 55. | A. interested | B. pleased  | C. annoyed   | D. stuck       |

## PASSAGE #6

## 2014 XICHENG 2ND MOCK TEST

My class and I visited Chris Care Center in Phoenix, Arizona to comfort the old people who needed a little cheering up during the holiday season.

The first two \_\_\_\_\_ (36) there were for persons requiring help in taking care of themselves. We **sang** \_\_\_\_\_ (37) for them. They loved our **sweet** songs and the flowers that we left with them.

As we were \_\_\_\_\_ (38) on the third **floor** for old people with Alzheimer (老年痴呆症), most of them \_\_\_\_\_ (39) **off** at the walls or floor. However, one lady \_\_\_\_\_ (40) my eye. She was sitting by the door, in a wheelchair, **singing songs** to herself. They weren't the **songs** that we were **singing**, at least **they** didn't \_\_\_\_\_ (41) like that. As we got \_\_\_\_\_ (42) with each festive song, she did as well. The **louder** we got, the **louder** she got. \_\_\_\_\_ (43) she was singing, she was also \_\_\_\_\_ (44) **out** to us with her hands and body. I knew that I **should have gone** over to her, but I thought that my \_\_\_\_\_ (45) were to my students. People who worked at the care center could \_\_\_\_\_ (46) to her, I thought. Just when I stopped feeling \_\_\_\_\_ (47) about **not giving her the attention** she needed, one of my students, Justin, showed me what the holiday season is really about.

Justin **also** \_\_\_\_\_ (48) the same lady. The difference between us is that he \_\_\_\_\_ (49) **on** her needs, but I didn't. During the last song, "Silent Night," Justin walked over to her and held her hand. He looked this aged lady in her \_\_\_\_\_ (50) and with his **actions** said, "You are important, and **I will take my** \_\_\_\_\_ (51) **to let you know that.**

This tired, elderly lady stopped singing and held his hand. Then she touched his **cheek** with the other hand. Tears began to fall down her face. No \_\_\_\_\_ (52) can completely describe that touching moment...

It \_\_\_\_\_ (53) a boy to teach me, a man, about kindness and love. Justin's example of a complete, **selfless** attitude toward another was a \_\_\_\_\_ (54) that I will never forget. He was the teacher that day, and I consider myself \_\_\_\_\_ (55) to have witnessed his **lesson**.

- |     |              |              |                |                     |
|-----|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 36. | A. rooms     | B. buildings | C. floors      | D. groups           |
| 37. | A. bravely   | B. shyly     | C. madly       | D. beautifully      |
| 38. | A. dancing   | B. meeting   | C. gathering   | D. singing          |
| 39. | A. stared    | B. shut      | C. paid        | D. glared           |
| 40. | A. looked    | B. caught    | C. escaped     | D. hurt             |
| 41. | A. appear    | B. hear      | C. sound       | D. feel             |
| 42. | A. louder    | B. nearer    | C. faster      | D. higher           |
| 43. | A. Because   | B. As        | C. Since       | D. Though           |
| 44. | A. moving    | B. reaching  | C. coming      | D. spreading        |
| 45. | A. interests | B. abilities | C. feelings    | D. responsibilities |
| 46. | A. speak     | B. object    | C. attend      | D. compare          |
| 47. | A. afraid    | B. sure      | C. guilty      | D. scary            |
| 48. | A. feared    | B. avoided   | C. helped      | D. noticed          |
| 49. | A. called    | B. acted     | C. insisted    | D. kept             |
| 50. | A. tears     | B. hands     | C. eyes        | D. face             |
| 51. | A. time      | B. flower    | C. body        | D. cheek            |
| 52. | A. words     | B. poems     | C. expressions | D. songs            |
| 53. | A. took      | B. wasted    | C. caused      | D. made             |
| 54. | A. massage   | B. lesson    | C. activity    | D. class            |
| 55. | A. clever    | B. foolish   | C. right       | D. lucky            |

## PASSAGE #7

## 2014 DONGCHENG 1ST FINAL TEST

My father and I disagreed about curfew (晚间在家的时间). He'd say I was to be in by 9:30 on weekdays, and 11:00 on weekends, no exceptions without my first asking. I told him it made me \_\_\_\_\_ (36) like a junior-high kid. He explained that while a curfew \_\_\_\_\_ (37) sound like a restriction, it's really about people looking out for one another.

The very next Friday after that pretty heated \_\_\_\_\_ (38), my dad and I had tickets to see our town's professional football game. On that day he was \_\_\_\_\_ (39) to a nearby city to meet with some major clients and \_\_\_\_\_ (40) me that his getting home and our leaving for the game would be tight.

To make sure we could \_\_\_\_\_ (41) off the moment he walked in, I got everything prepared. When a half hour had passed from the time he said he'd be home, I understood that he was a little \_\_\_\_\_ (42). But then, nearly a whole hour passed. I was getting \_\_\_\_\_ (43). We were going to miss the kick-off! And why hadn't he \_\_\_\_\_ (44) me and let me know he was going to be really late? As I anxiously \_\_\_\_\_ (45) the floor, another half hour passed. That's when I got really angry. How inconsiderate of my father! Now we were going to \_\_\_\_\_ (46) the whole game! When yet another half hour passed, my anger turned to \_\_\_\_\_ (47). What if something terrible had happened to my dad, like he had a heart attack or had been in an accident, or something? I began to really \_\_\_\_\_ (48). I'd already called his cellphone about ten times, but no \_\_\_\_\_ (49).

I was beside myself, assuming the worst had happened.

Finally, the phone rang, and my dad said \_\_\_\_\_ (50), "Son, I'm so sorry about the game, but...there was a terrible accident...on the freeway coming home,

and I \_\_\_\_\_ (51) to help...and ended up going to the hospital. I \_\_\_\_\_ (52) my cellphone in the car, so I couldn't call until now."

I was so relieved to hear from my father and to \_\_\_\_\_ (53) that he was safe that I actually cried. That was \_\_\_\_\_ (54) I "got" the importance of a curfew: Checking in! It's about knowing that someone you love is \_\_\_\_\_ (55). It was one more proof of my father's loving me as much as he does.

- |                  |             |                 |             |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 36. A. go        | B. feel     | C. turn         | D. grow     |
| 37. A. might     | B. must     | C. needed       | D. should   |
| 38. A. speech    | B. match    | C. description  | D. exchange |
| 39. A. cycling   | B. driving  | C. flying       | D. walking  |
| 40. A. allowed   | B. advised  | C. informed     | D. ordered  |
| 41. A. pay       | B. hold     | C. cut          | D. move     |
| 42. A. late      | B. lazy     | C. forgetful    | D. careless |
| 43. A. upset     | B. sorry    | C. rude         | D. puzzled  |
| 44. A. warned    | B. signaled | C. phoned       | D. showed   |
| 45. A. hit       | B. paced    | C. cleared      | D. measured |
| 46. A. play      | B. watch    | C. miss         | D. start    |
| 47. A. sadness   | B. surprise | C. doubt        | D. fear     |
| 48. A. envy      | B. worry    | C. regret       | D. cry      |
| 49. A. excuse    | B. way      | C. time         | D. answer   |
| 50. A. strangely | B. casually | C. breathlessly | D. angrily  |
| 51. A. stopped   | B. forgot   | C. failed       | D. refused  |
| 52. A. left      | B. lost     | C. saw          | D. got      |
| 53. A. wonder    | B. guess    | C. expect       | D. learn    |
| 54. A. what      | B. when     | C. whether      | D. why      |
| 55. A. confident | B. great    | C. safe         | D. honest   |

## PASSAGE #8

## 2014 DONGCHENG 1ST MOCK TEST

It was the first morning of the New Year and the weather was very cold. I have always been an early bird and my morning walks have been the \_\_\_\_\_ (36) for the last 7 years, so I put on my shoes to \_\_\_\_\_ (37) for my first walk of the New Year.

There was complete \_\_\_\_\_ (38) outside. Litter could be seen everywhere. It seemed that everyone had an all-night \_\_\_\_\_ (39). It was too cold to \_\_\_\_\_ (40) anyone to be awake to clear all the walkways at 5 in the morning. I was \_\_\_\_\_ (41) to walk on the dirty walkways and decided to go back home.

I was about to leave \_\_\_\_\_ (42) I saw Sam cleaning the garden. He is an employee of our society association and is \_\_\_\_\_ (43) to take care of the walkways and the garden. I walked up to Sam as it was a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ (44) to see him there cleaning at this time. He saw me and politely \_\_\_\_\_ (45) me, "Happy New Year!"

"How come you are here and doing all this on the very first day of a new year?" I asked. Sam answered \_\_\_\_\_ (46), "It is just a day like any other day. I do not want people to walk on \_\_\_\_\_ (47) walkways. It is the first day of the year so they should feel good and special. For me, today is like any other day and my job starts with the \_\_\_\_\_ (48)."

It was good to see someone so \_\_\_\_\_ (49) at heart. Like other staff members, Sam could have taken a day \_\_\_\_\_ (50), but he woke up early and came for all of us. I suddenly realized life does not \_\_\_\_\_ (51) when the clock strikes twelve at midnight and a New Year begins. We \_\_\_\_\_ (52) all night, drinking and feeding ourselves. Then we leave the place in high spirits. However, we make the

surroundings dirty. Life goes on and others need to \_\_\_\_\_ (53) up early and clear the garbage. Isn't the **very** next morning a new day of a New Year for all those who clear our garbage? Why can't we also keep our \_\_\_\_\_ (54) clean so that everyone can have a New Year the very next day? It is true that small things can make a big \_\_\_\_\_ (55) in our lives.

- |     |                 |               |               |                  |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| 36. | A. manner       | B. trend      | C. routine    | D. procedure     |
| 37. | A. look         | B. send       | C. long       | D. head          |
| 38. | A. waste        | B. freedom    | C. silence    | D. absence       |
| 39. | A. celebration  | B. tradition  | C. decoration | D. pollution     |
| 40. | A. order        | B. expect     | C. trust      | D. catch         |
| 41. | A. tired        | B. scared     | C. puzzled    | D. annoyed       |
| 42. | A. because      | B. though     | C. unless     | D. when          |
| 43. | A. advised      | B. promoted   | C. supposed   | D. determined    |
| 44. | A. pleasure     | B. success    | C. surprise   | D. honor         |
| 45. | A. suggested    | B. wished     | C. asked      | D. congratulated |
| 46. | A. coldly       | B. hopefully  | C. casually   | D. calmly        |
| 47. | A. dirty        | B. narrow     | C. busy       | D. cold          |
| 48. | A. beginning    | B. same       | C. special    | D. new           |
| 49. | A. devoted      | B. cautious   | C. honest     | D. polite        |
| 50. | A. over         | B. out        | C. up         | D. off           |
| 51. | A. change       | B. improve    | C. return     | D. happen        |
| 52. | A. sleep        | B. party      | C. work       | D. clean         |
| 53. | A. put          | B. stay       | C. wake       | D. pick          |
| 54. | A. surroundings | B. conditions | C. background | D. location      |
| 55. | A. decision     | B. difference | C. promise    | D. suggestion    |

## PASSAGE #9

## 2014 DONGCHENG 2ND MOCK TEST

When I was thirteen, one day my mom told my family that she had to tell us something. So my dad, my brother and I all sat down on the sofa to begin the discussion. You could feel the \_\_\_\_\_ (36) atmosphere of the room. It was \_\_\_\_\_ (37) that something was wrong. Then my mom told us that she had been diagnosed (诊断) with a very serious disease. That was when we all had a moment of \_\_\_\_\_ (38) and cried.

After that my mom started the \_\_\_\_\_ (39) and had to travel to the hospital every day. After a week, she began to lose her \_\_\_\_\_ (40) and so she shaved it all off. My mom would always wear bright-coloured scarfs and after a while \_\_\_\_\_ (41) to buy a wig (假发). Along with losing her hair she lost all her nails.

\_\_\_\_\_ (42), I had never seen a desperate look in my mom's eye. I remember one day I went with my mom to the hospital. When we were \_\_\_\_\_ (43) for her to receive the treatment, we kept telling jokes. We both burst out \_\_\_\_\_ (44) from time to time. Everyone in the waiting room was so \_\_\_\_\_ (45), while we were in the middle of the room, chatting \_\_\_\_\_ (46). Neither of us cared \_\_\_\_\_ (47) people thought of us.

After about a year of the treatment, and all the \_\_\_\_\_ (48), one day my mom said she wanted to tell us something important. As my mom was about to speak, a smile \_\_\_\_\_ (49) on her face. At that moment I knew that it was going to be something very \_\_\_\_\_ (50). She told us that she had recovered! At that moment I \_\_\_\_\_ (51) down in tears. They were tears of joy. At that moment for the first time in a very long time I had a feeling that everything was going to be \_\_\_\_\_ (52).



Now two years has passed and my mom is \_\_\_\_\_ (53) of the disease. I am so happy that I have my mom with me every step of the way. My mom \_\_\_\_\_ (54) me to value every moment in my life and to remain \_\_\_\_\_ (55) through thick or thin. She has taught me so much and continues to teach me more.

- |     |                |               |                |                |
|-----|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 36. | A. tense       | B. calm       | C. friendly    | D. cold        |
| 37. | A. necessary   | B. common     | C. obvious     | D. strange     |
| 38. | A. regret      | B. anger      | C. sorrow      | D. hesitation  |
| 39. | A. appointment | B. treatment  | C. operation   | D. observation |
| 40. | A. hair        | B. weight     | C. energy      | D. hope        |
| 41. | A. liked       | B. offered    | C. decided     | D. afforded    |
| 42. | A. Therefore   | B. However    | C. Besides     | D. Finally     |
| 43. | A. arranging   | B. waiting    | C. wishing     | D. preparing   |
| 44. | A. crying      | B. quarreling | C. talking     | D. laughing    |
| 45. | A. down        | B. over       | C. out         | D. off         |
| 46. | A. nervously   | B. curiously  | C. happily     | D. gently      |
| 47. | A. why         | B. when       | C. where       | D. what        |
| 48. | A. pain        | B. failure    | C. advice      | D. love        |
| 49. | A. turned      | B. formed     | C. changed     | D. burst       |
| 50. | A. attractive  | B. active     | C. exciting    | D. amusing     |
| 51. | A. came        | B. looked     | C. bent        | D. broke       |
| 52. | A. fair        | B. clear      | C. ready       | D. fine        |
| 53. | A. free        | B. afraid     | C. aware       | D. sure        |
| 54. | A. asked       | B. taught     | C. persuaded   | D. admitted    |
| 55. | A. determined  | B. modest     | C. independent | D. positive    |

## PASSAGE #10

## 2014 CHAOYANG 1ST FINAL TEST

## More Than One Way to the Square

We were standing at the top of a church tower. My father had \_\_\_\_\_ (36) me to this **spot** in a small town not far from our home. I wondered \_\_\_\_\_ (37).

"Look down, Elsa," Father said. I gathered all my \_\_\_\_\_ (38) and looked down. I saw the **square** in the centre of the village. And I saw the crisscross (十字形) of twisting, turning streets **leading to** the \_\_\_\_\_ (39).

"See, my dear," Father said gently. "There is more than one way to the square. Life is like that. If you can't get to the place where you want to go \_\_\_\_\_ (40) one road, try another."

Now I understood why I was there. Earlier that day I had \_\_\_\_\_ (41) my mother to do something about the **awful** school lunches. But she \_\_\_\_\_ (42) because **she could not believe** the lunches were as \_\_\_\_\_ (43) as I said.

When I **turned to** Father, he would not help. Instead, **he brought me to this high tower** to give me a \_\_\_\_\_ (43) - **the value of an open, searching mind**. **By the time** we reached home, I had a \_\_\_\_\_ (45).

At school the next day, I \_\_\_\_\_ (46) **poured** my lunch soup into a bottle and brought it home. Then I talked the cook into serving it to Mother at dinner. Everything went on smoothly. She **swallowed** one \_\_\_\_\_ (47) and **spat it out**. **Quickly** I told her what I had done, and Mother **stated** \_\_\_\_\_ (48) that she would take up the matter of lunches at school the next day!

In the years that followed I often remembered what Father **taught** me. I began to work as a fashion (时装) designer two years ago. I was busy getting ready to show my winter fashions. But just 13 days before the presentation the **sewing** girls all stopped working. I was as \_\_\_\_\_ (49) as my models. "We'll never make it," one of them **cried**.

Accept the failure? \_\_\_\_\_ (50) use wisdom to find another road to my goal? Then a great idea flashed through my mind – why not \_\_\_\_\_ (51) the clothes unfinished?

And, exactly 13 days later, our showing turned out to be so \_\_\_\_\_ (52) that it was a great success. Our different showing caught the \_\_\_\_\_ (53) of the public, and orders for the clothes \_\_\_\_\_ (54) in.

Father's wise words had \_\_\_\_\_ (55) me once again, "There is always more than one way to the square."

- |                     |              |               |               |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 36. A. sent         | B. brought   | C. directed   | D. welcomed   |
| 37. A. who          | B. how       | C. what       | D. why        |
| 38. A. thoughts     | B. strength  | C. courage    | D. spirits    |
| 39. A. square       | B. tower     | C. town       | D. village    |
| 40. A. in           | B. on        | C. by         | D. across     |
| 41. A. persuaded    | B. begged    | C. encouraged | D. ordered    |
| 42. A. failed       | B. agreed    | C. promised   | D. refused    |
| 43. A. bad          | B. expensive | C. delicious  | D. hot        |
| 44. A. lesson       | B. chance    | C. shock      | D. ride       |
| 45. A. goal         | B. result    | C. plan       | D. choice     |
| 46. A. skillfully   | B. actively  | C. carelessly | D. secretly   |
| 47. A. cupful       | B. spoonful  | C. handful    | D. bagful     |
| 48. A. thoughtfully | B. simply    | C. firmly     | D. repeatedly |
| 49. A. positive     | B. cheerful  | C. calm       | D. hopeless   |
| 50. A. Or           | B. And       | C. But        | D. So         |
| 51. A. show         | B. buy       | C. change     | D. sell       |
| 52. A. famous       | B. poor      | C. unusual    | D. ordinary   |
| 53. A. notice       | B. attention | C. desire     | D. impression |
| 54. A. turned       | B. handed    | C. stepped    | D. poured     |
| 55. A. suggested    | B. guided    | C. corrected  | D. defeated   |

## PASSAGE #11

## 2014 CHAOYANG 1ST MOCK TEST

## Wallet Back

This is a story about a learning experience that had a big effect on the way I live my life. The \_\_\_\_\_ (36) in the story did not **give me tests** or even **grade** me on my work. I was **taught** by one of the most effective \_\_\_\_\_ (37) of teaching, one that only people with lots of love can do.

"My wallet! Where is it?" were my first words \_\_\_\_\_ (38) I found my wallet was missing. I \_\_\_\_\_ (39) my memory for a few good seconds, then realized that I had left my precious wallet in the library's public \_\_\_\_\_ (40)!

Because the library was now \_\_\_\_\_ (41), I had to wait until **the next morning** to look for it. When I got there the next day, all I found was a clean **restroom**. This was the first time I could remember ever \_\_\_\_\_ (42) to see a clean restroom. As I walked out, I looked at myself in the mirror and shook my head at the \_\_\_\_\_ (43) fool in front of me.

I **politely** \_\_\_\_\_ (44) the librarian at the front desk **and asked** her if a wallet had been found in the restroom yesterday. "No." That was that. I walked off with a sense of \_\_\_\_\_ (45).

I \_\_\_\_\_ (46) what I would do if I had found a wallet with sixty dollars, a phone card and many other irreplaceable \_\_\_\_\_ (47) things. Finally, I \_\_\_\_\_ (48) accepted the fact that my wallet was gone.

A week later, I received a \_\_\_\_\_ (49) in the mail. **It was my wallet!** And most \_\_\_\_\_ (50), nothing was missing! But there was a letter folded up in one of the wallet pockets that had not been there before. I slowly unfolded the letter, which \_\_\_\_\_ (51) something like this:

When we continue to help people around, we will live in a larger and more rewarding world.

This person didn't even leave a return address. So I couldn't \_\_\_\_\_ (52) whoever it was. But from that day on, I \_\_\_\_\_ (53) myself that I will follow this \_\_\_\_\_ (54) and help others and make them as \_\_\_\_\_ (55) as I was when I opened that parcel!

- |     |               |                |                 |                   |
|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 36. | A. leader     | B. writer      | C. teacher      | D. scholar        |
| 37. | A. aids       | B. systems     | C. materials    | D. methods        |
| 38. | A. once       | B. when        | C. before       | D. since          |
| 39. | A. searched   | B. improved    | C. developed    | D. recorded       |
| 40. | A. canteen    | B. lounge      | C. restroom     | D. showroom       |
| 41. | A. closed     | B. deserted    | C. crowded      | D. occupied       |
| 42. | A. hoping     | B. hating      | C. refusing     | D. preferring     |
| 43. | A. grateful   | B. curious     | C. forgetful    | D. nervous        |
| 44. | A. approached | B. interviewed | C. identified   | D. reminded       |
| 45. | A. safety     | B. forgiveness | C. satisfaction | D. disappointment |
| 46. | A. described  | B. wondered    | C. discovered   | D. expressed      |
| 47. | A. personal   | B. strange     | C. surprising   | D. reasonable     |
| 48. | A. gladly     | B. naturally   | C. willingly    | D. painfully      |
| 49. | A. letter     | B. note        | C. package      | D. suitcase       |
| 50. | A. sincerely  | B. amazingly   | C. honestly     | D. obviously      |
| 51. | A. read       | B. printed     | C. explained    | D. wrote          |
| 52. | A. owe        | B. thank       | C. admire       | D. inspire        |
| 53. | A. supported  | B. suggested   | C. improved     | D. promised       |
| 54. | A. plan       | B. course      | C. regulation   | D. example        |
| 55. | A. shocked    | B. cautious    | C. delighted    | D. optimistic     |

## PASSAGE #12

## 2014 CHAOYANG 2ND MOCK TEST

## Go for the Gold

Diana Golden was 12 years old when she found she had bone cancer. Doctors recommended \_\_\_\_\_ (36) her right leg above the knee.

\_\_\_\_\_ (37) Diana heard the news, she asked the first question that came into her mind, "Will I **still** be able to \_\_\_\_\_ (38)?"

"When the doctors said yes," she later said, "I thought it wouldn't be too \_\_\_\_\_ (39)."

That was Diana's \_\_\_\_\_ (40) to life. **Losing** a leg would cause most children to lose \_\_\_\_\_ (41), but Diana refused to think about the \_\_\_\_\_ (42) side. "Losing a leg?" she'd say. **"It's nothing. A body part."**

Most of all, Diana didn't want to let cancer stop her from doing what she loved – **skiing**. She had been on ski since five. After the operation, Diana worked hard to get back to the \_\_\_\_\_ (43). "I always skied, and I intended to keep on skiing. There was never any question in my mind about that," she \_\_\_\_\_ (44). Seven months after losing her leg, Diana **met** her \_\_\_\_\_ (45). She was back out on the slopes (斜坡).

Skiing wasn't quite the same with just one leg, but Diana made the best of it. She \_\_\_\_\_ (46) to go faster on one leg than most people could go on two. When she was just 17, **she became a member of the U. S. Disabled Ski Team.**

After high school, Diana went on to Dartmouth College. There she saw how top two-legged skiers trained. \_\_\_\_\_ (47) not to be left behind, Diana began training with the Dartmouth team. When they ran up and down the steps of the football stadium, she went up and down the steps too – by \_\_\_\_\_ (48). "I had to \_\_\_\_\_ (49)," she later explained. "I was an athlete. I had one leg, which meant I had to do it \_\_\_\_\_ (50)."

Her **constant** efforts finally **paid off**. In 1987, Diana placed 10th in a race \_\_\_\_\_ (51) some of the best nondisabled **skiers** in the country. And in 1988, the magazine *Ski Racing* selected her “Skier of the Year”, breaking the \_\_\_\_\_ (52) of electing able-bodied World Cup athletes.

As a result of her \_\_\_\_\_ (53) and **determination**, Diana has changed the way the world looks at \_\_\_\_\_ (54) athletes. People have begun to see them as strong and competent. “Everyone has some kind of ‘**disability**’,” Diana says, “It’s what we do with our abilities that \_\_\_\_\_ (55).”

- |                   |                |                |                  |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 36. A. pulling    | B. losing      | C. removing    | D. breaking      |
| 37. A. Until      | B. When        | C. Once        | D. Since         |
| 38. A. run        | B. walk        | C. train       | D. ski           |
| 39. A. bad        | B. strange     | C. difficult   | D. dangerous     |
| 40. A. answer     | B. attitude    | C. attention   | D. challenge     |
| 41. A. memory     | B. interest    | C. confidence  | D. patience      |
| 42. A. serious    | B. practical   | C. positive    | D. negative      |
| 43. A. mountain   | B. field       | C. track       | D. court         |
| 44. A. responded  | B. commented   | C. declared    | D. introduced    |
| 45. A. goal       | B. requirement | C. approval    | D. standard      |
| 46. A. offered    | B. agreed      | C. expected    | D. learned       |
| 47. A. Determined | B. Ashamed     | C. Anxious     | D. Cautious      |
| 48. A. climbing   | B. running     | C. jumping     | D. walking       |
| 49. A. adapt      | B. perform     | C. survive     | D. transform     |
| 50. A. properly   | B. immediately | C. differently | D. deliberately  |
| 51. A. between    | B. against     | C. to          | D. for           |
| 52. A. reality    | B. system      | C. promise     | D. tradition     |
| 53. A. wisdom     | B. experience  | C. behavior    | D. courage       |
| 54. A. top        | B. disabled    | C. young       | D. international |
| 55. A. pushes     | B. matters     | C. helps       | D. contributes   |

<b>PASSAGE #1</b>				<b>2014 HAIDIAN 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 A	37 A	38 B	39 C	40 D	41 B	42 D	43 C	44 A	45 B
46 D	47 A	48 C	49 B	50 D	51 B	52 C	53 D	54 A	55 C
<b>PASSAGE #2</b>				<b>2014 HAIDIAN 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 B	37 A	38 C	39 D	40 B	41 A	42 B	43 D	44 A	45 C
46 C	47 A	48 B	49 C	50 D	51 D	52 A	53 D	54 B	55 C
<b>PASSAGE #3</b>				<b>2014 HAIDIAN 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 B	37 A	38 C	39 A	40 C	41 D	42 B	43 C	44 A	45 D
46 C	47 A	48 B	49 A	50 D	51 B	52 D	53 C	54 D	55 B
<b>PASSAGE #4</b>				<b>2014 XICHENG 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 A	37 A	38 B	39 C	40 D	41 D	42 C	43 B	44 B	45 B
46 B	47 C	48 D	49 D	50 C	51 B	52 A	53 B	54 B	55 C
<b>PASSAGE #5</b>				<b>2014 XICHENG 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 B	37 D	38 A	39 D	40 C	41 A	42 C	43 B	44 D	45 C
46 B	47 D	48 A	49 B	50 C	51 A	52 C	53 C	54 B	55 D
<b>PASSAGE #6</b>				<b>2014 XICHENG 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 C	37 D	38 D	39 A	40 B	41 C	42 A	43 B	44 B	45 D
46 C	47 C	48 D	49 B	50 C	51 A	52 A	53 A	54 B	55 D
<b>PASSAGE #7</b>				<b>2014 DONGCHENG 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 B	37 A	38 D	39 B	40 C	41 D	42 A	43 A	44 C	45 B
46 C	47 D	48 B	49 D	50 C	51 A	52 A	53 D	54 B	55 C
<b>PASSAGE #8</b>				<b>2014 DONGCHENG 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 C	37 D	38 C	39 A	40 B	41 D	42 D	43 C	44 C	45 B
46 D	47 A	48 B	49 A	50 D	51 A	52 B	53 C	54 A	55 B
<b>PASSAGE #9</b>				<b>2014 DONGCHENG 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 A	37 C	38 C	39 B	40 A	41 C	42 B	43 B	44 D	45 A
46 C	47 D	48 A	49 B	50 C	51 D	52 D	53 A	54 B	55 D
<b>PASSAGE #10</b>				<b>2014 CHAOYANG 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 B	37 D	38 C	39 A	40 C	41 B	42 D	43 A	44 A	45 C
46 D	47 B	48 C	49 D	50 A	51 A	52 C	53 B	54 D	55 B
<b>PASSAGE #11</b>				<b>2014 CHAOYANG 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 C	37 D	38 B	39 A	40 C	41 A	42 B	43 C	44 A	45 D
46 B	47 A	48 D	49 C	50 B	51 A	52 B	53 D	54 D	55 C
<b>PASSAGE #12</b>				<b>2014 CHAOYANG 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 C	37 B	38 D	39 A	40 B	41 C	42 D	43 A	44 C	45 A
46 D	47 A	48 C	49 A	50 C	51 B	52 D	53 D	54 B	55 B



**PART VI**

CLOZE

PRACTICES

2013



## PART VI

# 2013 CLOZE PRACTICES

---

### 2013 HAIDIAN

### 海澱區模擬試題

HAIDIAN 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2013.

### 2013 XICHENG

### 西城區模擬試題

XICHENG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2013.

### 2013 DONGCHENG

### 東城區模擬試題

DONGCHENG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2013.

### 2013 CHAOYANG

### 朝陽區模擬試題

CHAOYANG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2013.

## PASSAGE #1

## 2013 HAIDIAN 1ST FINAL TEST

## “A” for Attitude

English was always my favorite subject. In my freshman year of high school, I could write a killer composition. In my second year, my \_\_\_\_\_ (36) allowed me to give spelling tests to the class. I had wonderful \_\_\_\_\_ (37) of my junior year. Mrs. Alexander \_\_\_\_\_ (38) me to sit at her desk and take over the class when she had to leave the room. Only my senior English class was \_\_\_\_\_ (39), as we had a teacher right out of college who expected college-level work. Every student received a “C” or “D” grade the first quarter. \_\_\_\_\_ (40) English was still my subject.

I graduated from high school, \_\_\_\_\_ (41) early and had children. Confident about my English, I often helped my kids with their English homework. And I \_\_\_\_\_ (42) long articles and beautiful poetry as a columnist for a newspaper. Fifteen years later, I went to college, and because I had been an “A” student, I remained an “A” student. I \_\_\_\_\_ (43) up to my own expectations.

Yesterday, I \_\_\_\_\_ (44) my high school report cards when I was reading old papers. That bundle of report cards \_\_\_\_\_ (45) back the old days. I remembered sitting in my advisor’s office, explaining that I had always excelled at English, and \_\_\_\_\_ (46) that I did not deserve a “D” from that \_\_\_\_\_ (47) teacher of my senior year. The advisor was sympathetic but unable to change a (an) \_\_\_\_\_ (48).

Reading \_\_\_\_\_ (49) my old report cards revealed something else too. I wanted to shred them or hide them. I was not an “A” student in high school English! Somehow, I had \_\_\_\_\_ (50) myself of this, when the grades clearly reflected an \_\_\_\_\_ (51) student with an occasional “A” or “B”, but mostly “C”s.

Had I lived up to those grades and \_\_\_\_\_ (52) myself according to those

letters, I would have never confidently sought my writing \_\_\_\_\_ (53). Had I believed in my early grades instead of myself, I would have allowed my fear of \_\_\_\_\_ (54) to defeat my enthusiasm and damage my creativity. \_\_\_\_\_ (55), I viewed my younger self as an “A” English student, except for that undeserved “D”.

- |     |                |                 |                  |                  |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 36. | A. monitor     | B. headmaster   | C. classmate     | D. teacher       |
| 37. | A. impressions | B. thoughts     | C. inspirations  | D. memories      |
| 38. | A. approved    | B. appointed    | C. expected      | D. urged         |
| 39. | A. flexible    | B. creative     | C. disappointing | D. controversial |
| 40. | A. So          | B. But          | C. And           | D. Or            |
| 41. | A. married     | B. worked       | C. succeeded     | D. progressed    |
| 42. | A. wrote       | B. edited       | C. read          | D. copied        |
| 43. | A. added       | B. lived        | C. grew          | D. went          |
| 44. | A. counted     | B. remembered   | C. approached    | D. discovered    |
| 45. | A. brought     | B. turned       | C. held          | D. kept          |
| 46. | A. reporting   | B. guaranteeing | C. complaining   | D. recommending  |
| 47. | A. impolite    | B. impatient    | C. inexperienced | D. independent   |
| 48. | A. grade       | B. figure       | C. paper         | D. entry         |
| 49. | A. out         | B. through      | C. from          | D. into          |
| 50. | A. warned      | B. reminded     | C. informed      | D. convinced     |
| 51. | A. average     | B. enthusiastic | C. outstanding   | D. awkward       |
| 52. | A. considered  | B. defined      | C. reflected     | D. described     |
| 53. | A. goal        | B. dream        | C. career        | D. enterprise    |
| 54. | A. change      | B. risk         | C. stress        | D. failure       |
| 55. | A. Otherwise   | B. Besides      | C. Instead       | D. Still         |

## PASSAGE #2

## 2013 HAIDIAN 1ST MOCK TEST

## The “Doorman”

On a trip to California, my family stopped for lunch. As we walked toward the entrance to the restaurant, a man, with a \_\_\_\_\_ (36) beard and dirty hair, jumped up from a bench and opened the door for us. Regardless of his \_\_\_\_\_ (37), he greeted us in a friendly way.

Once inside, my daughters whispered, “Mom, he \_\_\_\_\_ (38).” After we ordered our lunch, I explained, telling the kids to look \_\_\_\_\_ (39) the dirt. We then watched other customers approach the restaurant but many \_\_\_\_\_ (40) him. Seeing this rudeness truly upset me. The day I became a mother, I had resolved to set a good \_\_\_\_\_ (41) for my children. Yet sometimes when things didn’t go right, being a good example was \_\_\_\_\_ (42). When our meal arrived, I realized I had left the car-sick pills in the truck. With the windiest trip ahead, the kids needed them, so I \_\_\_\_\_ (43) myself from the meal and went to get them.

Just then, the “doorman” was opening the door for a couple. They rushed past him without even acknowledging his \_\_\_\_\_ (44). Letting them in first, I said a loud “thank you” to him as I \_\_\_\_\_ (45).

When I returned, we talked a bit. He said he was not allowed inside \_\_\_\_\_ (46) he purchased food. I went back and told my family his \_\_\_\_\_ (47). Then I asked our waitress to add one soup and sandwich. The kids looked \_\_\_\_\_ (48) as we had already eaten, but when I said the order was for the “doorman”, they smiled. When it was time to \_\_\_\_\_ (49) our trip, I noticed the “doorman” enjoying his meal. Upon seeing me, he stood up and thanked me heartily. He then \_\_\_\_\_ (50) his hand for a handshake and I gratefully accepted. I suddenly noticed the tears in his eyes – tears of \_\_\_\_\_ (51).

What happened next drew great astonishment: I gave the “doorman” a \_\_\_\_\_ (52)! He pulled away, with tears \_\_\_\_\_ (53) down his face.

Back in truck, I fell into deep thought. While we can’t choose many things in life, we can choose when to show gratitude. I said thanks to a man who had \_\_\_\_\_ (54) held open a door for me, and also said thanks for that \_\_\_\_\_ (55) to teach my children by example.

- |                  |               |                |                |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 36. A. heavy     | B. long       | C. messy       | D. grey        |
| 37. A. service   | B. appearance | C. status      | D. attitude    |
| 38. A. smokes    | B. smiles     | C. sniffs      | D. smells      |
| 39. A. beyond    | B. over       | C. around      | D. into        |
| 40. A. hated     | B. ignored    | C. missed      | D. refused     |
| 41. A. target    | B. rule       | C. record      | D. example     |
| 42. A. stressful | B. accessible | C. awkward     | D. tough       |
| 43. A. excused   | B. freed      | C. prevented   | D. withdrew    |
| 44. A. company   | B. presence   | C. effort      | D. attempt     |
| 45. A. quitted   | B. marched    | C. exited      | D. approached  |
| 46. A. before    | B. unless     | C. though      | D. since       |
| 47. A. story     | B. deed       | C. experience  | D. demand      |
| 48. A. concerned | B. shocked    | C. puzzled     | D. bored       |
| 49. A. make      | B. start      | C. take        | D. continue    |
| 50. A. extended  | B. washed     | C. raised      | D. waved       |
| 51. A. approval  | B. affection  | C. sympathy    | D. gratitude   |
| 52. A. hug       | B. nod        | C. lift        | D. clap        |
| 53. A. slipping  | B. streaming  | C. rushing     | D. breaking    |
| 54. A. firmly    | B. constantly | C. simply      | D. politely    |
| 55. A. journey   | B. wisdom     | C. opportunity | D. coincidence |

## PASSAGE #3

## 2013 HAIDIAN 2ND MOCK TEST

## A Faithful Father

My husband kissed me goodbye, stroked the baby's cheek and then rushed out of the door, into his busy day. With the cold of the morning fading, I fed my baby and it fell fast asleep. Usually I would place it in bed and quickly have the house somewhat in \_\_\_\_\_ (36).

This morning, however, I stayed seated, just \_\_\_\_\_ (37), with the baby in my arms. The thoughts ran into \_\_\_\_\_ (38) of the mornings with my husband, a father rushing out of the door to meet the obligations of life. It was only a small jump to thoughts of my own \_\_\_\_\_ (39).

My mother passed away when I was ten, and as I looked \_\_\_\_\_ (40), I could see how much of a family man my dad was. He went to work every morning and \_\_\_\_\_ (41) to his family every evening. He \_\_\_\_\_ (42) food, clothing, warmth, and protection. He was a faithful father.

Setting the baby down, I dialed the \_\_\_\_\_ (43) number. I had just realized the \_\_\_\_\_ (44) of the ordinary - the daily life going on around us that we often took for granted, and that it needed to be \_\_\_\_\_ (45).

"Hi, Dad." I said, \_\_\_\_\_ (46) back tears.

"Hey, Bud. How are you?" \_\_\_\_\_ (47) was in his voice.

"Fine, I'm just calling to say... thank you." I got it out before my throat \_\_\_\_\_ (48) too much for me to speak.

"What for?"

"For getting up and going to work every morning of my life. Now that I have my own \_\_\_\_\_ (49) and I see my husband doing the same, I just wanted to thank you for being \_\_\_\_\_ (50)."



There was \_\_\_\_\_ (51) for a moment as my dad composed himself, and with a small \_\_\_\_\_ (52) in his voice he said, "You're welcome, Bud."

I don't remember much of the rest of the call, \_\_\_\_\_ (53) that moment of revelation (显露) about my father, I will never forget. There are those who are known for their heroic \_\_\_\_\_ (54), and also those who are known for their fortunes and fame, but it is the \_\_\_\_\_ (55) everyday fathers who are the true heroes. I'm thankful that my father was one of them.

- |                      |                 |                |              |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 36. A. use           | B. line         | C. order       | D. fashion   |
| 37. A. thinking      | B. dreaming     | C. imagining   | D. praying   |
| 38. A. conversations | B. struggles    | C. incidents   | D. memories  |
| 39. A. baby          | B. husband      | C. mother      | D. father    |
| 40. A. out           | B. away         | C. back        | D. around    |
| 41. A. moved         | B. returned     | C. escaped     | D. walked    |
| 42. A. provided      | B. collected    | C. sought      | D. bought    |
| 43. A. popular       | B. relative     | C. regular     | D. familiar  |
| 44. A. difference    | B. significance | C. balance     | D. absence   |
| 45. A. recognized    | B. arranged     | C. reduced     | D. achieved  |
| 46. A. sending       | B. pushing      | C. holding     | D. putting   |
| 47. A. Sympathy      | B. Stress       | C. Doubt       | D. Concern   |
| 48. A. cleared       | B. hurt         | C. ached       | D. tightened |
| 49. A. child         | B. duty         | C. plan        | D. career    |
| 50. A. inspiring     | B. faithful     | C. considerate | D. admirable |
| 51. A. peace         | B. calm         | C. silence     | D. rest      |
| 52. A. tremble       | B. hesitation   | C. passion     | D. sigh      |
| 53. A. and           | B. but          | C. or          | D. nor       |
| 54. A. ideas         | B. deeds        | C. remarks     | D. words     |
| 55. A. outstanding   | B. patient      | C. ordinary    | D. honest    |

## PASSAGE #4

## 2013 XICHENG 1ST FINAL TEST

## Good Work Ethics (规范)

When I was younger, about 14, I was already ready to work. My father was a dairy man and he had been working his entire life. For him, getting up at 5 am and working a couple of hours before I went to school, and then \_\_\_\_\_ (36) more after school until there was not enough \_\_\_\_\_ (37) to see, were normal.

My father considered putting good work ethics in me to be very \_\_\_\_\_ (38). He began to show me these, not through \_\_\_\_\_ (39), but through his actions. He would not \_\_\_\_\_ (40) a job until it was done. He \_\_\_\_\_ (41) put his all into everything he did. \_\_\_\_\_ (42), he showed me this not just in working, but in everything. Like when I was in soccer, I wanted to \_\_\_\_\_ (43) a game once, and he explained to me that I had made a \_\_\_\_\_ (44) and that even if I just skipped one game, then I did not \_\_\_\_\_ (45) to play the rest of the games.

So the day I started my first job at the age of 14, I was \_\_\_\_\_ (46) to show my father that I could do it well, and that I was not going to \_\_\_\_\_ (47). My entire \_\_\_\_\_ (48) was to make my father proud of me. I knew that \_\_\_\_\_ (49) I did, he would not say it in words, but he would show it. My first job was doing \_\_\_\_\_ (50) for a company. As most of you know, construction is not an easy job, especially being so \_\_\_\_\_ (51). When someone as young as I was started working, they would either \_\_\_\_\_ (52) or get stronger. I got stronger. I worked the \_\_\_\_\_ (53) I had been taught and I gave that day everything I had. In the end, my boss was impressed. He even called to tell my parents what a good worker I was, and my parents' eyes \_\_\_\_\_ (54). From that day on I have worked every job to my full \_\_\_\_\_ (55), because that day defined (explain the truth of) my life. It defined how I was going to work, and I will always stick to it.

- |     |                 |                |                  |               |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| 36. | A. going        | B. learning    | C. working       | D. playing    |
| 37. | A. time         | B. light       | C. chance        | D. strength   |
| 38. | A. ridiculous   | B. easy        | C. hopeless      | D. important  |
| 39. | A. facts        | B. truth       | C. words         | D. practice   |
| 40. | A. quit         | B. find        | C. do            | D. finish     |
| 41. | A. might        | B. would       | C. could         | D. should     |
| 42. | A. Finally      | B. Thus        | C. Therefore     | D. However    |
| 43. | A. enjoy        | B. defeat      | C. skip          | D. dip        |
| 44. | A. commitment   | B. improvement | C. devotion      | D. conclusion |
| 45. | A. decide       | B. stop        | C. deserve       | D. resist     |
| 46. | A. prepared     | B. shocked     | C. delighted     | D. interested |
| 47. | A. stick        | B. leave       | C. fail          | D. play       |
| 48. | A. problem      | B. world       | C. trick         | D. goal       |
| 49. | A. in case      | B. even if     | C. now that      | D. as though  |
| 50. | A. construction | B. negotiation | C. communication | D. reception  |
| 51. | A. weak         | B. poor        | C. old           | D. young      |
| 52. | A. break        | B. struggle    | C. pause         | D. work       |
| 53. | A. manner       | B. moment      | C. way           | D. method     |
| 54. | A. stared       | B. shone       | C. lifted        | D. closed     |
| 55. | A. ambition     | B. skill       | C. spirit        | D. potential  |

## PASSAGE #5

## 2013 XICHENG 1ST MOCK TEST

I was at the post office early that morning, hoping to be in and out in a short while. Yet, I \_\_\_\_\_ (36) myself standing in a queue that went all the way into the hallway. I had never seen so many people there on a weekday. It seemed someone might have made an announcement, welcoming customers to carry as many \_\_\_\_\_ (37) as they could and bring them in when I needed to have my own package \_\_\_\_\_ (38). The queue moved very slowly. My patience ran out and I got \_\_\_\_\_ (39). The longer it took, the angrier I became. When I got to the counter finally, I finished my \_\_\_\_\_ (40) quickly and briefly, and then walked past the queue that was now extending past the front door.

“Excuse me,” I said, trying not to be too pushy. Several people had to move \_\_\_\_\_ (41) to make room for me to get to the \_\_\_\_\_ (42).

I stepped out, complaining about the \_\_\_\_\_ (43) conditions. Thinking I was going to be late for my dentist appointment, I headed into the parking lot.

A woman was coming across the lot in my \_\_\_\_\_ (44). She was walking with determination, and each step sounded very heavy. I \_\_\_\_\_ (45) that she looked as if she could breathe fire. It stopped me in my tracks. I \_\_\_\_\_ (46) myself and it wasn't pretty. Had I looked like that? Her body language said that she was having a \_\_\_\_\_ (47) day. My anger melted away. I wished I could wrap her in a hug but I was a \_\_\_\_\_ (48). So I did what I could in a minute \_\_\_\_\_ (49) she hurried past me – I smiled. In a second everything changed. She was astonished, then somewhat \_\_\_\_\_ (50). Then her face softened and her shoulders \_\_\_\_\_ (51). I saw her take a deep breath. Her pace slowed and she smiled back at me as we passed each other.

I continued to smile all the way to my \_\_\_\_\_ (52). Wow, it's amazing what a simple smile can do.

From then on, I became aware of people's \_\_\_\_\_ (53) and my own, the way we show our feelings. Now I use that \_\_\_\_\_ (54) every day to let it \_\_\_\_\_ (55) me that when facing the world, I can try a smile.

- |                     |                 |               |                |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 36. A. found        | B. helped       | C. troubled   | D. enjoyed     |
| 37. A. things       | B. packages     | C. chances    | D. dollars     |
| 38. A. lifted       | B. cashed       | C. weighed    | D. carried     |
| 39. A. pleased      | B. disappointed | C. delighted  | D. annoyed     |
| 40. A. business     | B. choice       | C. situation  | D. attitude    |
| 41. A. away         | B. about        | C. along      | D. aside       |
| 42. A. counter      | B. cashier      | C. exit       | D. entrance    |
| 43. A. weather      | B. service      | C. work       | D. shopping    |
| 44. A. satisfaction | B. decision     | C. direction  | D. imagination |
| 45. A. announced    | B. discovered   | C. proved     | D. noticed     |
| 46. A. trusted      | B. recognized   | C. hid        | D. persuaded   |
| 47. A. rough        | B. bright       | C. big        | D. nice        |
| 48. A. gentleman    | B. stranger     | C. customer   | D. passenger   |
| 49. A. until        | B. though       | C. before     | D. since       |
| 50. A. attracted    | B. frightened   | C. cheered    | D. confused    |
| 51. A. trembled     | B. raised       | C. relaxed    | D. tightened   |
| 52. A. car          | B. office       | C. home       | D. doctor      |
| 53. A. appearances  | B. reactions    | C. behaviors  | D. expressions |
| 54. A. treatment    | B. awareness    | C. conclusion | D. achievement |
| 55. A. remind       | B. show         | C. give       | D. tell        |

## PASSAGE #6

## 2013 XICHENG 2ND MOCK TEST

So tired as I was, I bothered myself to open up my café shop on the cold morning. With many consumers streaming in, I knew another long business day began. And I had to serve far into the night.

As I rushed among the tables, suddenly, a \_\_\_\_\_ (36) asked if I could mind a child. I was quite \_\_\_\_\_ (37) but I could tell the man was quite desperate. So I had to make a \_\_\_\_\_ (38) with him that if he wanted his son to stay and wait for him, he had to \_\_\_\_\_ (39) something in the shop.

This was quite \_\_\_\_\_ (40) for the man to do; I could \_\_\_\_\_ (41) he was quite poor by the \_\_\_\_\_ (42) he was dressed. It looked as if he had tried to come in his \_\_\_\_\_ (43) clothes. But they still looked a bit old and worn out \_\_\_\_\_ (44) he had often worn them, just to make himself look best. Looking down I could see his \_\_\_\_\_ (45) were also a bit torn and the heels were in a terrible state. I thought he was going for a job interview. In the end he bought a small box of \_\_\_\_\_ (46) for his little son and seated him down in the corner. I could tell the boy was feeling down and only could \_\_\_\_\_ (47) with a bit of cheering up.

Seeing that the kid sat there for quite a while, I was a bit \_\_\_\_\_ (48) as the poor little kid was sitting \_\_\_\_\_ (49) his own. People watched him and some kids even came over to pick on him. I was \_\_\_\_\_ (50) to see one of them even knocked his cookies off the table. He quickly went and got them back without saying a word. I was hoping his father would \_\_\_\_\_ (51) up and come back for his son's \_\_\_\_\_ (52).

At closing time, the only person left was the little boy. After a while, the father finally came in with a tiresome look. I \_\_\_\_\_ (53) he didn't get any job. As they were leaving, I offered the kid a little cake, but the man rejected it. I \_\_\_\_\_

(54) he felt as if I had just abused him. Of course I didn't mean to. But I could understand why he felt like that. I only wished them good \_\_\_\_\_ (55) whatever happened

The man opened the door to leave – father and son hand in hand.

- |                    |                 |               |               |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 36. A. voice       | B. sound        | C. noise      | D. tune       |
| 37. A. pleased     | B. frightened   | C. annoyed    | D. interested |
| 38. A. deal        | B. decision     | C. promise    | D. date       |
| 39. A. leave       | B. buy          | C. do         | D. eat        |
| 40. A. easy        | B. natural      | C. hard       | D. possible   |
| 41. A. explain     | B. prove        | C. think      | D. tell       |
| 42. A. manner      | B. means        | C. method     | D. way        |
| 43. A. poorest     | B. best         | C. prettiest  | D. oldest     |
| 44. A. even though | B. so that      | C. as if      | D. now that   |
| 45. A. socks       | B. gloves       | C. pants      | D. shoes      |
| 46. A. sweets      | B. cigarettes   | C. cookies    | D. cakes      |
| 47. A. laugh       | B. speak        | C. do         | D. help       |
| 48. A. relaxed     | B. nervous      | C. satisfied  | D. worried    |
| 49. A. on          | B. of           | C. by         | D. for        |
| 50. A. touched     | B. disappointed | C. astonished | D. excited    |
| 51. A. hurry       | B. give         | C. turn       | D. run        |
| 52. A. chance      | B. benefit      | C. future     | D. job        |
| 53. A. hoped       | B. imagined     | C. doubted    | D. guessed    |
| 54. A. clarified   | B. assumed      | C. confused   | D. ignored    |
| 55. A. luck        | B. progress     | C. supper     | D. night      |

## PASSAGE #7

## 2013 DONGCHENG 1ST FINAL TEST

## Coin Confusion

Rachel looked through troubled eyes at his sister and said, "I wouldn't have thought Eric would be a thief." His sister Sarah replied, "Whoa, that's a \_\_\_\_\_ (36) accusation to make against your best friend!"

Rachel remembered two days ago when he had brought out his coin collection for Eric to \_\_\_\_\_ (37). At the end of that day, Rachel's mother had asked him to do her a favor, so he had asked his friend, "Is it okay if I leave you for a few minutes?" Eric had said, "Go ahead. I'll clean up here," \_\_\_\_\_ (38) at the piles of coins on the floor.

When Rachel had returned, it never occurred to him to \_\_\_\_\_ (39) his coins until two days later that he realized some quarters were \_\_\_\_\_ (40).

Sarah said, "Why don't you just ask him?"

"Ask him what? Hey, Best Friend, did you \_\_\_\_\_ (41) my coin collection?" Rachel thought for a moment, \_\_\_\_\_ (42) if that would be a good idea. The theft of his collection left him with a feeling of \_\_\_\_\_ (43). "How could I have misjudged my friend's \_\_\_\_\_ (44)?"

The next day Rachel went over to Eric's house. Eric was acting funny - sort of nervous, like he couldn't be \_\_\_\_\_ (45). In fact, Rachel thought Eric acted like someone with a secret. Anger blossomed (产生) as Rachel watched Eric pretend to be kind, \_\_\_\_\_ (46) Eric had obviously stolen from him. Rachel finally could not stand it anymore and stood up. Suddenly, Eric \_\_\_\_\_ (47), "I can't stand it anymore!" Rachel was astonished at hearing his own \_\_\_\_\_ (48) burst forth from his friend! Only, instead of sounding \_\_\_\_\_ (49), Eric sounded excited. He pulled something from underneath the chair.

"Go on - open it! I was going to wait until your birthday, but I can't wait!" Slowly, Rachel lifted the top of the \_\_\_\_\_ (50). Laid out in front of him were all



of the quarters from his coin collection. Each quarter was in its own \_\_\_\_\_ (51) in a new collection case. Each quarter shone like it was new.

Rachel felt \_\_\_\_\_ (52) rush over his neck and ears. He \_\_\_\_\_ (53) said, "Thank you – this means ... a great deal to me." He was grateful that Eric had cut him \_\_\_\_\_ (54) before he said something he would \_\_\_\_\_ (55). Eric was exactly the type of person he wanted as a friend!

- |     |              |                |               |               |
|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 36. | A. repeated  | B. false       | C. baseless   | D. serious    |
| 37. | A. clean     | B. store       | C. choose     | D. see        |
| 38. | A. working   | B. gesturing   | C. playing    | D. glaring    |
| 39. | A. seek      | B. select      | C. check      | D. collect    |
| 40. | A. destroyed | B. messed      | C. missing    | D. decreasing |
| 41. | A. replace   | B. steal       | C. pick       | D. remove     |
| 42. | A. deciding  | B. knowing     | C. asking     | D. minding    |
| 43. | A. stupidity | B. abandon     | C. failure    | D. betrayal   |
| 44. | A. decision  | B. character   | C. appearance | D. method     |
| 45. | A. still     | B. confident   | C. generous   | D. silent     |
| 46. | A. when      | B. so          | C. after      | D. if         |
| 47. | A. expressed | B. condemned   | C. yelled     | D. argued     |
| 48. | A. purpose   | B. choices     | C. desire     | D. thoughts   |
| 49. | A. shocked   | B. curious     | C. guilty     | D. cruel      |
| 50. | A. jar       | B. box         | C. can        | D. bag        |
| 51. | A. spot      | B. form        | C. condition  | D. style      |
| 52. | A. air       | B. heat        | C. wind       | D. sweat      |
| 53. | A. absently  | B. unwillingly | C. weakly     | D. fearfully  |
| 54. | A. off       | B. down        | C. in         | D. up         |
| 55. | A. suspect   | B. explode     | C. tolerate   | D. regret     |

## PASSAGE #8

## 2013 DONGCHENG 1ST MOCK TEST

Twist was the name of an old champion racing horse. He was past thirty years old, but the heart of the true \_\_\_\_\_ (36) still beat with the great spirit. However, I knew little about the \_\_\_\_\_ (37) that the old horse's spirit would have on my daughter.

My daughter Stacy had ever had a \_\_\_\_\_ (38) experience with a runaway horse. She was just eight at the time, and a terrifying \_\_\_\_\_ (39) accompanied the disaster. Although she broke no bones, her \_\_\_\_\_ (40), love for horses and the desire to learn to ride were \_\_\_\_\_ (41). No matter how my wife and I tried, we had no \_\_\_\_\_ (42) in curing the damage caused that day. But when she was thirteen, a turning point came. One day as I saw Stacy look into the eye of the \_\_\_\_\_ (43) fellow in the stall (牲口棚), I knew this was going to be the beginning of a \_\_\_\_\_ (44) relationship.

Fortunately, Stacy's accident had not weakened her love for \_\_\_\_\_ (45) in general, and this small opening was all that Twist needed to create an unusual \_\_\_\_\_ (46). In the following weeks, Stacy began to express daily \_\_\_\_\_ (47) in coming to the stall with me. She actively spent time with him, feeding, brushing and combing him, all the \_\_\_\_\_ (48) talking to him about her life.

Then one day \_\_\_\_\_ (49) I was readying one horse for a ride, I noticed the old guy's eager expression and desire to be \_\_\_\_\_ (50), too. So I asked Stacy if she wanted to take Twist out for a ride. In \_\_\_\_\_ (51), Stacy looked once again into the old man's eye. That moment, their two spirits \_\_\_\_\_ (52) and completed the bond that had been forming over a couple of months. Continuing to look deep into his eyes, Stacy didn't \_\_\_\_\_ (53). She only nodded yes. Moments later, I saw

them riding \_\_\_\_\_ (54) together, Stacy winning renewed (重建的) confidence and desire, and Twist winning his medal of a child's \_\_\_\_\_ (55).

- |     |               |             |              |               |
|-----|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 36. | A. jumper     | B. member   | C. owner     | D. winner     |
| 37. | A. wish       | B. ability  | C. effect    | D. idea       |
| 38. | A. strange    | B. rich     | C. bad       | D. new        |
| 39. | A. attack     | B. fall     | C. shake     | D. task       |
| 40. | A. pride      | B. skill    | C. luck      | D. confidence |
| 41. | A. destroyed  | B. ignored  | C. violated  | D. reformed   |
| 42. | A. success    | B. need     | C. aim       | D. surprise   |
| 43. | A. strong     | B. old      | C. brave     | D. poor       |
| 44. | A. serious    | B. similar  | C. special   | D. formal     |
| 45. | A. animals    | B. parents  | C. friends   | D. fields     |
| 46. | A. impression | B. event    | C. style     | D. bond       |
| 47. | A. thanks     | B. interest | C. sympathy  | D. opinions   |
| 48. | A. best       | B. way      | C. same      | D. while      |
| 49. | A. although   | B. so       | C. as        | D. because    |
| 50. | A. carried    | B. included | C. praised   | D. trained    |
| 51. | A. response   | B. brief    | C. addition  | D. return     |
| 52. | A. rose       | B. fought   | C. met       | D. recovered  |
| 53. | A. smile      | B. act      | C. think     | D. speak      |
| 54. | A. off        | B. on       | C. down      | D. back       |
| 55. | A. spirit     | B. heart    | C. agreement | D. dependence |

## PASSAGE #9

## 2013 DONGCHENG 2ND MOCK TEST

I had been playing hockey (冰球) for about 10 years. I was always the one sitting at the end of the bench, and \_\_\_\_\_ (36) got into a game. I went to all the \_\_\_\_\_ (37) and showed up even when it was so \_\_\_\_\_ (38) that your "breath froze" and when the better players had decided to stay home. I felt I had \_\_\_\_\_ (39) enough and thought of quitting.

I finally decided to \_\_\_\_\_ (40) the news to my mom that I was leaving the team. My mom may have looked like a tiny and quiet lady but on \_\_\_\_\_ (41) my words, she said, "Remember, 'A quitter never wins and a winner never quits.' Your mother didn't raise \_\_\_\_\_ (42), so think about yourself in a \_\_\_\_\_ (43) way and see yourself as a winner!" So I worked harder than ever at getting in better shape, \_\_\_\_\_ (44) my shot accuracy and changing my \_\_\_\_\_ (45).

Once in a match, we \_\_\_\_\_ (46) our first game badly. What's worse, one of our best players got hurt. I was sitting at my \_\_\_\_\_ (47) place, at the end of the bench, when the coach came over and told me I was going \_\_\_\_\_ (48). I was nervous, excited and terrified all at the same time.

The opposing team was fast and I had to admit I was a little \_\_\_\_\_ (49). But my mom's words \_\_\_\_\_ (50) out in my head like a church bell. Instead of being afraid, I was "pumped" and I very quickly found that all my \_\_\_\_\_ (51) work was paying off. I was as fast a skater as anyone else on the ice, and I seemed to get the \_\_\_\_\_ (52) to score. The crowd went quiet. All the time I spent on the ice when everyone had gone home had \_\_\_\_\_ (53) me for this moment.

Won! I won!

The lesson I learned from my mom's \_\_\_\_\_ (54) has stayed with me over the

years. I hear them whenever I am faced with a challenge, or whenever I \_\_\_\_\_  
(55) myself.

- |     |             |               |                |               |
|-----|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 36. | A. once     | B. seldom     | C. usually     | D. even       |
| 37. | A. meetings | B. shows      | C. matches     | D. practices  |
| 38. | A. cloudy   | B. wet        | C. cold        | D. windy      |
| 39. | A. suffered | B. explained  | C. planned     | D. escaped    |
| 40. | A. write    | B. break      | C. read        | D. report     |
| 41. | A. noticing | B. gathering  | C. hearing     | D. analyzing  |
| 42. | A. talkers  | B. dreamers   | C. attackers   | D. losers     |
| 43. | A. positive | B. familiar   | C. brief       | D. convenient |
| 44. | A. testing  | B. improving  | C. questioning | D. affecting  |
| 45. | A. aim      | B. taste      | C. habit       | D. attitude   |
| 46. | A. lost     | B. controlled | C. practiced   | D. continued  |
| 47. | A. usual    | B. safe       | C. secret      | D. private    |
| 48. | A. off      | B. in         | C. by          | D. up         |
| 49. | A. annoyed  | B. awkward    | C. scared      | D. bitter     |
| 50. | A. ran      | B. gave       | C. stood       | D. rang       |
| 51. | A. delicate | B. extra      | C. creative    | D. casual     |
| 52. | A. chance   | B. message    | C. order       | D. note       |
| 53. | A. spared   | B. requested  | C. prepared    | D. sent       |
| 54. | A. actions  | B. reasons    | C. words       | D. promises   |
| 55. | A. judge    | B. express    | C. comfort     | D. doubt      |

## PASSAGE #10

## 2013 CHAOYANG 1ST FINAL TEST

## A Standard of Excellence

My 14-year-old son, John, and I spotted the coat almost at the same time in the secondhand clothing store. \_\_\_\_\_ (36) the other coats were hanging down loosely, this one looked as if it were \_\_\_\_\_ (37) itself up. The thick, black wool was soft and unworn. It had a black velvet collar, beautiful tailoring and an \_\_\_\_\_ (38) price of \$28. We looked at each other, saying nothing, but John's eyes shone. Dark, woolen overcoats were popular with teenage boys, but could cost several hundred dollars new. This coat was even better, \_\_\_\_\_ (39) that touch of classic elegance from long ago.

John tried it on and turned from side to side, \_\_\_\_\_ (40) himself in the mirror with a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ (41), studied expression that soon changed into a smile. The \_\_\_\_\_ (42) was perfect.

John wore the coat to school the next day and came home with a wide smile. "How did the kids like your coat?" I asked. "They \_\_\_\_\_ (43) it!" he said, carefully folding it over the back of a chair and \_\_\_\_\_ (44) it flat.

Over the next few weeks, a change came over John. \_\_\_\_\_ (45) replaced contrariness; \_\_\_\_\_ (46), reasoned discussion replaced argument. He became more mannerly and more thoughtful, eager to \_\_\_\_\_ (47) me. "Good dinner, Mom," he would say every evening. One day when I suggested that he might start \_\_\_\_\_ (48) homework before dinner, John, who was always putting off doing stuff, said, "You're \_\_\_\_\_ (49). I guess I will."

When I \_\_\_\_\_ (50) this incident to one of his teachers and remarked that I didn't know what caused the \_\_\_\_\_ (51), she said laughing, "It must be his coat!" At the library, we ran into a friend who had not seen our children for a long time, "Could this be John?" he asked, looking up to John's new height, \_\_\_\_\_ (52) the

style of his coat and extending his hand, one gentleman to another.

John and I both know we should never \_\_\_\_\_ (53) a person's clothes for the real person within them. But there is something to be said for \_\_\_\_\_ (54) a standard of excellence for the world to see, for practicing standards of excellence in thought, speech, and behavior, and for \_\_\_\_\_ (55) what is on the inside to what is on the outside.

- |                     |                 |                 |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 36. A. While        | B. Unless       | C. Since        | D. As           |
| 37. A. carrying     | B. putting      | C. holding      | D. pushing      |
| 38. A. unreasonable | B. unbelievable | C. unacceptable | D. unreliable   |
| 39. A. developing   | B. indicating   | C. adopting     | D. bearing      |
| 40. A. eyeing       | B. admiring     | C. questioning  | D. measuring    |
| 41. A. serious      | B. excited      | C. puzzled      | D. doubtful     |
| 42. A. brand        | B. figure       | C. result       | D. fit          |
| 43. A. approved     | B. loved        | C. desired      | D. enjoyed      |
| 44. A. pressing     | B. smoothing    | C. beating      | D. ironing      |
| 45. A. Acceptance   | B. Affection    | C. Agreement    | D. Acquaintance |
| 46. A. wild         | B. quiet        | C. fair         | D. detailed     |
| 47. A. please       | B. help         | C. change       | D. remind       |
| 48. A. at           | B. from         | C. in           | D. on           |
| 49. A. helpful      | B. considerate  | C. right        | D. great        |
| 50. A. explained    | B. announced    | C. presented    | D. mentioned    |
| 51. A. choices      | B. growth       | C. feeling      | D. changes      |
| 52. A. analyzing    | B. assessing    | C. checking     | D. consulting   |
| 53. A. trust        | B. judge        | C. mistake      | D. blame        |
| 54. A. setting      | B. applying     | C. meeting      | D. wearing      |
| 55. A. adjusting    | B. comparing    | C. preferring   | D. matching     |

## PASSAGE #11

## 2013 CHAOYANG 1ST MOCK TEST

Outside our hotel in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam, a seemingly ancient woman waited beside the door with her hand outstretched (伸出的). Every day I put my hand in hers as our eyes \_\_\_\_\_ (36). She never \_\_\_\_\_ (37) to return my smile, my grasp, and my greeting.

On the last day of our \_\_\_\_\_ (38), I found myself \_\_\_\_\_ (39) on a busy corner across the street from our hotel. Bicycles and motorbikes rushed in front of me. We had been advised to walk \_\_\_\_\_ (40) through the heavy traffic without looking right or left. Let them \_\_\_\_\_ (41) us. But tonight I was by myself and felt \_\_\_\_\_ (42) to face the stream of vehicles. \_\_\_\_\_ (43) I hesitated on the sidewalk, I felt a hand on my elbow and looked down to see the smile of my small beggar friend looking up at me. She nodded her head toward the street, \_\_\_\_\_ (44) that she would take me across. Together, we moved slowly into the chaos.

Then we moved on \_\_\_\_\_ (45) the sidewalk, where she pulled my face down to hers, kissed me on both cheeks, and then walked away, still smiling and waving back to me. I had not given her a single coin. We had \_\_\_\_\_ (46) something vastly more important – a warming of hearts in friendship.

Traveling in poorer nations, I have \_\_\_\_\_ (47) a variety of ways to deal with beggars. The most \_\_\_\_\_ (48) response of tourists faced with those extremely poor people is to \_\_\_\_\_ (49) them and focus their eyes elsewhere. I have seen people push away an outstretched hand in \_\_\_\_\_ (50). A few may hurriedly drop a few coins, and then make a quick getaway in hopes that another 20 ragged beggars won't immediately appear on the \_\_\_\_\_ (51).

For many reasons, giving money is not the best \_\_\_\_\_ (52) to an outstretched hand. The greatest gift is time and respect. To look beggars in the eye and smile,



thus acknowledging their existence, is a small thing. Putting your hand into another's outstretched hand and grasping it \_\_\_\_\_ (53) for a moment is also a small thing. But these are important. Everyone needs \_\_\_\_\_ (54), to be seen as worthy of being \_\_\_\_\_ (55), to feel appreciated and loved. And I believe that everyone is worthy and worth knowing.

- |                    |                  |                  |               |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 36. A. met         | B. opened        | C. turned        | D. dropped    |
| 37. A. attempted   | B. wanted        | C. managed       | D. failed     |
| 38. A. work        | B. visit         | C. camp          | D. festival   |
| 39. A. free        | B. alone         | C. lost          | D. exposed    |
| 40. A. away        | B. off           | C. straight      | D. about      |
| 41. A. avoid       | B. stop          | C. lead          | D. direct     |
| 42. A. unwilling   | B. inadequate    | C. inappropriate | D. unfit      |
| 43. A. Since       | B. Although      | C. As            | D. Before     |
| 44. A. hoping      | B. considering   | C. concluding    | D. indicating |
| 45. A. across      | B. off           | C. along         | D. towards    |
| 46. A. earned      | B. shared        | C. expected      | D. undertaken |
| 47. A. changed     | B. followed      | C. possessed     | D. witnessed  |
| 48. A. initial     | B. automatic     | C. aggressive    | D. common     |
| 49. A. ignore      | B. oppose        | C. tolerate      | D. scold      |
| 50. A. anxiety     | B. desperation   | C. annoyance     | D. sadness    |
| 51. A. street      | B. corner        | C. way           | D. scene      |
| 52. A. result      | B. response      | C. reward        | D. reply      |
| 53. A. firmly      | B. casually      | C. cautiously    | D. eagerly    |
| 54. A. recognition | B. encouragement | C. motivation    | D. commitment |
| 55. A. liked       | B. trusted       | C. accepted      | D. known      |

## PASSAGE #12

## 2013 CHAOYANG 2ND MOCK TEST

I learned about life from an ant farm. When I was seven years old, my family tried to \_\_\_\_\_ (36) an ant farm at home. First, we put clean sand in a thin glass box, and then we brought some ants from the backyard and placed them into a \_\_\_\_\_ (37) home.

Shortly after the new \_\_\_\_\_ (38) were dropped into the glass structure, they got to work making tunnels. I was amazed that each one knew \_\_\_\_\_ (39) what to do. After hours of staring, I realized that the ants had particular given jobs. With my mom's help, I kept a journal of what happened each day and \_\_\_\_\_ (40) the ants. My favorite was the biggest, Cinderella. I drew a picture of her in my journal, which I still have.

On day five a disaster \_\_\_\_\_ (41) the ant farm. While I was \_\_\_\_\_ (42) the ants, I had put my face so close to the structure that I accidentally tipped it over, \_\_\_\_\_ (43) in all the tunnels. Although the ants \_\_\_\_\_ (44) their earthquake, one by one they began to die. I was \_\_\_\_\_ (45) as I watched them give up their tunnel-building to carry the bodies to a corner of the farm. My mother reported that the ants were dying of "frustration" – feeling annoyed and impatient as they couldn't control the situation. They simply could not \_\_\_\_\_ (46) the reality that their tunnels had been destroyed. Cinderella was the last to die; she did so while carrying a dead ant on her back.

Although much time has passed, I still think of that ant farm. Mom had hoped it would teach me about the natural world, \_\_\_\_\_ (47) it taught me much more. \_\_\_\_\_ (48) the years, I came to realize the ants were a study in the benefits of \_\_\_\_\_ (49). Working together, they were able to create a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ (50) world for themselves. I also learned that they should be \_\_\_\_\_ (51) for their hard work.

Day in and day out, each labored at their task. The ant farm demonstrated that teamwork and perseverance are indeed two key \_\_\_\_\_ (52) to success. But there was an even larger lesson that I did not \_\_\_\_\_ (53) until recently: Disaster is a natural part of life, and must be \_\_\_\_\_ (54). Unlike the ants, humans cannot give up when they face \_\_\_\_\_ (55). Unlike the ants, we have to realize that if a tunnel caves in, we just have to build another.

- |     |                 |               |                   |                   |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 36. | A. get          | B. buy        | C. run            | D. find           |
| 37. | A. empty        | B. new        | C. strange        | D. distant        |
| 38. | A. guests       | B. settlers   | C. friends        | D. members        |
| 39. | A. probably     | B. roughly    | C. exactly        | D. normally       |
| 40. | A. named        | B. trained    | C. compared       | D. measured       |
| 41. | A. affected     | B. struck     | C. kicked         | D. beat           |
| 42. | A. removing     | B. teaching   | C. observing      | D. collecting     |
| 43. | A. turning      | B. rushing    | C. filling        | D. caving         |
| 44. | A. experienced  | B. predicted  | C. faced          | D. survived       |
| 45. | A. annoyed      | B. horrified  | C. moved          | D. thrilled       |
| 46. | A. reflect      | B. ignore     | C. confirm        | D. stand          |
| 47. | A. and          | B. but        | C. so             | D. or             |
| 48. | A. In           | B. For        | C. From           | D. Over           |
| 49. | A. teamwork     | B. devotion   | C. responsibility | D. organization   |
| 50. | A. relaxing     | B. amusing    | C. moving         | D. amazing        |
| 51. | A. supported    | B. inspired   | C. admired        | D. admitted       |
| 52. | A. certificates | B. approaches | C. ingredients    | D. circumstances  |
| 53. | A. give         | B. realize    | C. take           | D. adopt          |
| 54. | A. accepted     | B. suffered   | C. achieved       | D. managed        |
| 55. | A. challenges   | B. barriers   | C. pressure       | D. disappointment |

<b>PASSAGE #1</b>				<b>2013 HAIDIAN 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 D	37 D	38 B	39 C	40 B	41 A	42 A	43 B	44 D	45 A
46 C	47 C	48 A	49 B	50 D	51 A	52 B	53 C	54 D	55 C
<b>PASSAGE #2</b>				<b>2013 HAIDIAN 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 C	37 B	38 D	39 A	40 B	41 D	42 D	43 A	44 B	45 C
46 B	47 A	48 C	49 D	50 A	51 D	52 A	53 B	54 C	55 C
<b>PASSAGE #3</b>				<b>2013 HAIDIAN 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 C	37 A	38 D	39 D	40 C	41 B	42 A	43 D	44 B	45 A
46 C	47 D	48 D	49 A	50 B	51 C	52 A	53 B	54 B	55 C
<b>PASSAGE #4</b>				<b>2013 XICHENG 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 C	37 B	38 D	39 C	40 A	41 B	42 D	43 C	44 A	45 C
46 A	47 C	48 D	49 B	50 A	51 D	52 A	53 C	54 B	55 D
<b>PASSAGE #5</b>				<b>2013 XICHENG 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 A	37 B	38 C	39 D	40 A	41 D	42 C	43 B	44 C	45 D
46 B	47 A	48 B	49 C	50 D	51 C	52 A	53 D	54 B	55 A
<b>PASSAGE #6</b>				<b>2013 XICHENG 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 A	37 C	38 A	39 B	40 C	41 D	42 D	43 B	44 C	45 D
46 C	47 C	48 D	49 A	50 C	51 A	52 B	53 D	54 B	55 A
<b>PASSAGE #7</b>				<b>2013 DONGCHENG 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 D	37 D	38 B	39 C	40 C	41 B	42 A	43 D	44 B	45 A
46 A	47 C	48 D	49 C	50 B	51 A	52 B	53 C	54 A	55 D
<b>PASSAGE #8</b>				<b>2013 DONGCHENG 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 D	37 C	38 C	39 B	40 D	41 A	42 A	43 B	44 C	45 A
46 D	47 B	48 D	49 C	50 B	51 A	52 C	53 D	54 A	55 B
<b>PASSAGE #9</b>				<b>2013 DONGCHENG 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 B	37 D	38 C	39 A	40 B	41 C	42 D	43 A	44 B	45 D
46 A	47 A	48 B	49 C	50 D	51 B	52 A	53 C	54 C	55 D
<b>PASSAGE #10</b>				<b>2013 CHAOYANG 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 A	37 C	38 B	39 D	40 A	41 A	42 D	43 B	44 B	45 C
46 B	47 A	48 D	49 C	50 D	51 D	52 B	53 C	54 D	55 D
<b>PASSAGE #11</b>				<b>2013 CHAOYANG 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 A	37 D	38 B	39 B	40 C	41 A	42 B	43 C	44 D	45 D
46 B	47 D	48 D	49 A	50 C	51 D	52 B	53 A	54 A	55 D
<b>PASSAGE #12</b>				<b>2013 CHAOYANG 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 A	37 B	38 B	39 C	40 A	41 B	42 C	43 D	44 D	45 B
46 D	47 B	48 D	49 A	50 D	51 C	52 C	53 B	54 A	55 D

**PART VII**

CLOZE

PRACTICES

2012



## PART VII

# 2012 CLOZE PRACTICES

---

### 2012 HAIDIAN

### 海澱區模擬試題

HAIDIAN 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2012.

### 2012 XICHENG

### 西城區模擬試題

XICHENG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2012.

### 2012 DONGCHENG

### 東城區模擬試題

DONGCHENG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2012.

### 2012 CHAOYANG

### 朝陽區模擬試題

CHAOYANG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2012.

## PASSAGE #1

## 2012 HAIDIAN 1ST FINAL TEST

## More Than I Had Dreamed Of

From the time I was seven, I had a dream of becoming a member of the Students Union. I always \_\_\_\_\_ (36) my school leaders for taking responsibility for all of us. So I dreamed of being a leader.

Years flew by, and soon I was able to participate in the elections, \_\_\_\_\_ (37) I would win. But the reality struck that I hadn't had a chance. I wasn't pretty. Girls across the school hardly knew me. I just did not have what it \_\_\_\_\_ (38) to win a school election. I was \_\_\_\_\_ (39).

As I cried in my room that evening, I \_\_\_\_\_ (40) took a deep breath and decided I wouldn't stop dreaming. I decided that I would \_\_\_\_\_ (41) for elections again in my final year at school – and I would win.

I recognized that my \_\_\_\_\_ (42) had a lot of things in their favor. What were the \_\_\_\_\_ (43) that would work in my favor? I had good grades, and I was friendly and helpful. And my biggest \_\_\_\_\_ (44) was the faith I had. I would not allow my \_\_\_\_\_ (45) appearance to hold me back from putting my best foot forward. That evening, I \_\_\_\_\_ (46) my election plans a whole year in advance.

I realized that girls would have to get to know me and recognize that I had the ability to \_\_\_\_\_ (47) them. I loved making friends and I liked being helpful, \_\_\_\_\_ (48) I decided that perhaps I could use these qualities to work to my advantage. In order to learn how to present a great election \_\_\_\_\_ (49), I also attended a course on effective public speaking.

The day after the election, when the principal announced I won the second highest number of votes, the students \_\_\_\_\_ (50). That joy on the faces of all my



friends showed me that my victory was \_\_\_\_\_ (51) theirs.

Suddenly, I realized that I had \_\_\_\_\_ (52) much more than I had dreamed of. I had made many new friends and had helped people \_\_\_\_\_ (53) the way. I had won the \_\_\_\_\_ (54) and love of my schoolmates and they knew me as somebody who would stand by them. I was able to put a smile on their faces and \_\_\_\_\_ (55) their day.

- |                     |                |                |                |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 36. A. admired      | B. remembered  | C. praised     | D. believed    |
| 37. A. praying      | B. planning    | C. calculating | D. judging     |
| 38. A. assessed     | B. provided    | C. meant       | D. took        |
| 39. A. concerned    | B. depressed   | C. surprised   | D. confused    |
| 40. A. gradually    | B. immediately | C. suddenly    | D. impatiently |
| 41. A. pay          | B. stand       | C. speak       | D. wait        |
| 42. A. competitors  | B. companions  | C. enemies     | D. schoolmates |
| 43. A. cases        | B. methods     | C. examples    | D. points      |
| 44. A. problem      | B. strength    | C. worry       | D. dream       |
| 45. A. young        | B. personal    | C. special     | D. plain       |
| 46. A. began        | B. discussed   | C. announced   | D. cancelled   |
| 47. A. recommend    | B. accompany   | C. represent   | D. support     |
| 48. A. but          | B. and         | C. so          | D. or          |
| 49. A. campaign     | B. speech      | C. ceremony    | D. promise     |
| 50. A. nodded       | B. gathered    | C. cheered     | D. cried       |
| 51. A. only         | B. still       | C. almost      | D. also        |
| 52. A. accomplished | B. accumulated | C. devoted     | D. developed   |
| 53. A. by           | B. to          | C. in          | D. along       |
| 54. A. appointment  | B. acceptance  | C. election    | D. reputation  |
| 55. A. enrich       | B. bless       | C. brighten    | D. expand      |

## PASSAGE #2

## 2012 HAIDIAN 1ST MOCK TEST

When you're a preteen, a huge problem might be that you just have to have a new rock-rap CD, \_\_\_\_\_ (36) your parents won't give you the money for it. I thought life was so \_\_\_\_\_ (37) when things like this happened – until September 11, 2001.

I was in P. E. when the planes hit the World Trade Center and the Pentagon. As soon as I got home and for weeks after, I saw the disaster \_\_\_\_\_ (38) on TV. Seeing the innocent people running for their \_\_\_\_\_ (39) as the debris (瓦砾) started coming down the fire and smoke rose out of the \_\_\_\_\_ (40) brought tears to my eyes. I couldn't help imagining what the people on the \_\_\_\_\_ (41) and in the buildings were thinking and going through, not \_\_\_\_\_ (42) what was going on. I admired the courage of the firefighters who rushed in and risked their own lives to \_\_\_\_\_ (43) others. It tore my heart apart to watch the \_\_\_\_\_ (44) looks on the faces of so many people who didn't know if their loved ones were dead or alive while \_\_\_\_\_ (45) in all the debris.

Then it \_\_\_\_\_ (46) me: All my life I had thought mainly of myself. I had it easy in life and had been taking it all for granted.

A feeling of coldness \_\_\_\_\_ (47) down my back, and I cried just thinking of the possibility that it could have easily \_\_\_\_\_ (48) to my family. My mom or dad could have been killed like that, and I would never, ever see them again. I began to evaluate what a real \_\_\_\_\_ (49) in life was.

This disaster \_\_\_\_\_ (50) me that awful things can happen to anyone at any time. Now when my mom or dad or sister go somewhere, even if it's just \_\_\_\_\_ (51) the store, I try to remember to tell them that I love them because I know there

is a \_\_\_\_\_ (52) that I may never tell them that \_\_\_\_\_ (53).

Not getting a new CD is not going to make or \_\_\_\_\_ (54) my life. I can live with those kinds of problems. But losing someone I love would \_\_\_\_\_ (55) make my life miserable.

9/11 showed me just what I am.

- |                     |                  |              |               |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 36. A. but          | B. so            | C. or        | D. for        |
| 37. A. unbelievable | B. uncomfortable | C. unfair    | D. uncertain  |
| 38. A. expand       | B. occur         | C. strike    | D. unfold     |
| 39. A. lives        | B. families      | C. houses    | D. friends    |
| 40. A. curtains     | B. buildings     | C. gates     | D. bedrooms   |
| 41. A. seats        | B. planes        | C. corners   | D. streets    |
| 42. A. believing    | B. thinking      | C. knowing   | D. caring     |
| 43. A. join         | B. save          | C. meet      | D. calm       |
| 44. A. puzzled      | B. severe        | C. dirty     | D. desperate  |
| 45. A. hidden       | B. found         | C. placed    | D. trapped    |
| 46. A. rewarded     | B. surprised     | C. hit       | D. told       |
| 47. A. cooled       | B. dropped       | C. ran       | D. passed     |
| 48. A. happened     | B. compared      | C. related   | D. turned     |
| 49. A. relationship | B. problem       | C. need      | D. fate       |
| 50. A. taught       | B. reminded      | C. persuaded | D. informed   |
| 51. A. on           | B. in            | C. at        | D. to         |
| 52. A. story        | B. doubt         | C. chance    | D. plan       |
| 53. A. again        | B. once          | C. enough    | D. ever       |
| 54. A. end          | B. change        | C. spare     | D. break      |
| 55. A. rather       | B. truly         | C. probably  | D. frequently |

## PASSAGE #3

## 2012 HAIDIAN 2ND MOCK TEST

## Education from My Father

My memories of my father are slim because he was so sick in the last years of his life. But there are \_\_\_\_\_ (36) that I am often reminded of and which may have had some bearing on my love of \_\_\_\_\_ (37).

When I was small I was somewhat \_\_\_\_\_ (38) of lightning and thunder. My father explained it. The explanation was in \_\_\_\_\_ (39) that a child could understand but was basically correct. I gained a better \_\_\_\_\_ (40) later, but I didn't have to unlearn anything.

What he said was that there was electricity in the clouds \_\_\_\_\_ (41) it travelled to the ground like a spark. When it travelled \_\_\_\_\_ (42) the air it made the air so hot that it \_\_\_\_\_ (43). Then there was nothing where the air had been and the air all around rushed in to \_\_\_\_\_ (44) the space. He clapped his hands together very loud, \_\_\_\_\_ (45) to be the air rushing in, and said that makes the thunder. When I hear thunder, I can still hear that \_\_\_\_\_ (46).

He explained why if it was cloudy in the winter the night was warmer than if it was \_\_\_\_\_ (47). It was one of those nights when the sky was full of stars: no moon, no town lights. But there were more stars than you could \_\_\_\_\_ (48) and they had color too. He said that if there were no clouds, we had no blankets and were \_\_\_\_\_ (49) to the universe. Our warmth was going to \_\_\_\_\_ (50) the whole universe. When there were clouds, they were like blankets and we were not exposed to the universe. I \_\_\_\_\_ (51) feel on the edge of space on a very clear night.

I am sure there were many other lessons that I \_\_\_\_\_ (52) but no longer

remember. What I did \_\_\_\_\_ (53), in general, was that there were explanations and that the more I understood them, the more comfortable the world was to live in. I was not taught that there were \_\_\_\_\_ (54) but that there was understanding if you looked for it. This may be why I have always been \_\_\_\_\_ (55) in science.

- |                      |               |               |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 36. A. others        | B. few        | C. some       | D. all        |
| 37. A. science       | B. nature     | C. weather    | D. universe   |
| 38. A. sure          | B. fond       | C. tired      | D. afraid     |
| 39. A. depth         | B. words      | C. gestures   | D. data       |
| 40. A. understanding | B. knowledge  | C. command    | D. confidence |
| 41. A. but           | B. and        | C. for        | D. or         |
| 42. A. above         | B. to         | C. along      | D. through    |
| 43. A. shone         | B. burned     | C. expanded   | D. broke      |
| 44. A. fill          | B. make       | C. avoid      | D. break      |
| 45. A. trying        | B. proving    | C. hoping     | D. pretending |
| 46. A. clap          | B. remark     | C. voice      | D. crash      |
| 47. A. cold          | B. bright     | C. clear      | D. foggy      |
| 48. A. explore       | B. foresee    | C. imagine    | D. identify   |
| 49. A. committed     | B. exposed    | C. related    | D. led        |
| 50. A. heat          | B. protect    | C. extend     | D. light      |
| 51. A. ever          | B. also       | C. even       | D. still      |
| 52. A. selected      | B. arranged   | C. absorbed   | D. delivered  |
| 53. A. consider      | B. promise    | C. explain    | D. learn      |
| 54. A. memories      | B. blankets   | C. mysteries  | D. thunders   |
| 55. A. engaged       | B. interested | C. successful | D. skillful   |

## PASSAGE #4

## 2012 XICHENG 1ST FINAL TEST

## The Keeper of the River

An old man had been working for many years for a town. His job was to clear away natural waste from the pool water in the hills, which made up the lovely river flowing through the town nearby. Quietly and \_\_\_\_\_ (36), the old man guarded the hills, \_\_\_\_\_ (37) the leaves and branches, and cleaned up the dirt that would have \_\_\_\_\_ (38) and polluted the fresh flow of water. The town soon became a popular attraction for tourists. Elegant swans (天鹅) floated along the clear river and the view was so beautiful \_\_\_\_\_ (39) words.

Years passed. One evening the town \_\_\_\_\_ (40) met. As they reviewed the budget, one man's \_\_\_\_\_ (41) caught sight of the salary \_\_\_\_\_ (42) being paid to the seldom seen keeper of the river. He asked, "Who is the old man? Why do we \_\_\_\_\_ (43) to employ him? No one in town ever \_\_\_\_\_ (44) him. For all we know, the strange keeper of the hills isn't doing his job. His position isn't \_\_\_\_\_ (45) any longer." Then they vote to \_\_\_\_\_ (46) the man.

For several weeks, nothing changed...

By early autumn, the trees began to \_\_\_\_\_ (47) their leaves. Small branches broke off and fell into the pools of the hills, \_\_\_\_\_ (48) the flow of the shining water. One afternoon, someone noticed a slight yellowish-brown \_\_\_\_\_ (49) in the river. A few days later, the water was much \_\_\_\_\_ (50). Within another week, an oily something covered some sections of the water along the banks, and a terrible \_\_\_\_\_ (51) was soon sensed. Swan left, and so did the \_\_\_\_\_ (52). The only thing that was now visiting the village was disease and sickness.

Quickly, the \_\_\_\_\_ (53) town committee called a special meeting. Realising

their huge error in \_\_\_\_\_ (54), they rehired the old keeper of the river again, and within a few weeks, the river began to clear up. Swans and tourists came back again and new life returned to the small town in the Alps.

Never ignore the seeming smallness of a task, job, or life. They may all make a \_\_\_\_\_ (55).

- |                    |                |                |                 |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 36. A. regularly   | B. suddenly    | C. naturally   | D. actually     |
| 37. A. cut         | B. burned      | C. removed     | D. selected     |
| 38. A. carried     | B. poured      | C. changed     | D. blocked      |
| 39. A. beyond      | B. with        | C. in          | D. after        |
| 40. A. office      | B. association | C. department  | D. committee    |
| 41. A. eye         | B. care        | C. hand        | D. mind         |
| 42. A. list        | B. form        | C. figure      | D. account      |
| 43. A. promise     | B. continue    | C. stop        | D. tend         |
| 44. A. visits      | B. hires       | C. tells       | D. sees         |
| 45. A. powerful    | B. important   | C. necessary   | D. suitable     |
| 46. A. find        | B. fire        | C. support     | D. forget       |
| 47. A. lose        | B. miss        | C. fall        | D. grow         |
| 48. A. pulling     | B. speeding    | C. slowing     | D. pushing      |
| 49. A. fish        | B. color       | C. flower      | D. leaf         |
| 50. A. deeper      | B. cooler      | C. warmer      | D. darker       |
| 51. A. sound       | B. smell       | C. wave        | D. taste        |
| 52. A. managers    | B. passengers  | C. villagers   | D. tourists     |
| 53. A. embarrassed | B. annoyed     | C. discouraged | D. disappointed |
| 54. A. arrangement | B. assignment  | C. judgment    | D. amusement    |
| 55. A. suggestion  | B. difference  | C. progress    | D. decision     |

## PASSAGE #5

## 2012 XICHENG 1ST MOCK TEST

## A Good Custodian

I know a woman who tries hard to be a good custodian. I pass her every day after school as she pushes her cart down my hallway. Of course, she is my building's cleaner.



custodian

One Tuesday morning I came into school and saw a \_\_\_\_\_ (36) on my desk from my custodian. It seemed that some unbearable first year students had damaged the bathroom in a particularly disgusting way and she had been \_\_\_\_\_ (37) to clean it. This took \_\_\_\_\_ (38) than she had expected. She had left the typewritten note on my desk to \_\_\_\_\_ (39) for not being able to clean my room as she was \_\_\_\_\_ (40) to do.

At the beginning of the period, I shared her note with my first period \_\_\_\_\_ (41). When I mentioned that our custodian had apologized to us, their first \_\_\_\_\_ (42) was to volunteer to seek out and beat up those first year students for making our custodian have to clean up their \_\_\_\_\_ (43). It turned out that just about all of my students also knew our custodian by name – all of them responded with smiles and \_\_\_\_\_ (44) for a long time about this time or that time when she'd \_\_\_\_\_ (45) each of them in the hallway. That she felt she needed to apologize \_\_\_\_\_ (46) a strong reaction from many of the kids.

As the class period was about to end, I asked them to \_\_\_\_\_ (47) the floor like I do every period and thanked them for picking up any garbage \_\_\_\_\_ (48) it wasn't theirs. My entire class disappeared; they each disappeared instantly \_\_\_\_\_ (49) their desks to pick up those annoying tiny pieces of paper that \_\_\_\_\_ (50) so easily from notebooks. One girl made a (an) \_\_\_\_\_ (51) that I later used with my other classes: "Her job might be to clean the room, but she shouldn't have to clean up \_\_\_\_\_ (52) us. There's a difference."



I believe that people know the difference between right and wrong. I believe that people appreciate it when others \_\_\_\_\_ (53) take care of them. And I believe that people, even adolescents who are not quite yet mature, appreciate it when they see someone who takes \_\_\_\_\_ (54) in her work. Sometimes we need a \_\_\_\_\_ (55) of the things we take for granted... things like a good custodian to take care of us.

- |                    |               |                 |              |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 36. A. paper       | B. handbook   | C. note         | D. letter    |
| 37. A. advised     | B. persuaded  | C. allowed      | D. charged   |
| 38. A. shorter     | B. longer     | C. more         | D. less      |
| 39. A. apologize   | B. regret     | C. appeal       | D. complain  |
| 40. A. recommended | B. believed   | C. approved     | D. scheduled |
| 41. A. class       | B. colleagues | C. staff        | D. members   |
| 42. A. answer      | B. reaction   | C. decision     | D. behavior  |
| 43. A. room        | B. desks      | C. mess         | D. chaos     |
| 44. A. talked      | B. asked      | C. quarreled    | D. discussed |
| 45. A. visited     | B. called     | C. praised      | D. greeted   |
| 46. A. made        | B. showed     | C. earned       | D. accepted  |
| 47. A. sweep       | B. examine    | C. check        | D. mop       |
| 48. A. even if     | B. only if    | C. if only      | D. if ever   |
| 49. A. above       | B. under      | C. beyond       | D. across    |
| 50. A. leave       | B. fall       | C. fly          | D. miss      |
| 51. A. promise     | B. agreement  | C. announcement | D. comment   |
| 52. A. after       | B. before     | C. with         | D. for       |
| 53. A. freely      | B. gently     | C. hopefully    | D. sincerely |
| 54. A. advantage   | B. pride      | C. action       | D. chance    |
| 55. A. keeper      | B. caretaker  | C. reminder     | D. observer  |

## PASSAGE #6

## 2012 XICHENG 2ND MOCK TEST

There's always been a debate on whether human beings are born good or bad. Depending on how you view the world, you can think of all the crimes and injustice and conclude that we're bad, so we need a system of laws to keep us in check. However, there are also a lot of stories of good deeds. I think we're all born good.

Today, I took a trip to South Bend to attend my friends' wedding reception. I had \_\_\_\_\_ (36) the night before at the forecast and it said we were going to get about 3 inches of snow, so I thought, "That's not so \_\_\_\_\_ (37)." I set out on my journey and it was completely clear until I \_\_\_\_\_ (38) to get towards Niles, MI ...

I was \_\_\_\_\_ (39) with this ominous (不祥的) cloud. I thought to myself, "Hmm, this can't be a good \_\_\_\_\_ (40)." Soon enough, the highway became a snow-packed wall of white. I should have remembered that such severe changes in \_\_\_\_\_ (41) are common in this part of America. I then tried to get to the populous area of South Bend and got \_\_\_\_\_ (42) in the snow, \_\_\_\_\_ (43) to turn left onto a street. I \_\_\_\_\_ (44) for 20 minutes to dig myself out with only a scraper (刮刀).

It wasn't a very \_\_\_\_\_ (45) street, so I didn't see many people. Just as I was starting to give up, a few people stopped by my car and then helped push me out of the snow bank. It was one person at first, and then a few others.

Then, on the way to my destination, another lady got stuck. \_\_\_\_\_ (46), I got out and was \_\_\_\_\_ (47) to offer the same help that I had received. At least five others joined me in my \_\_\_\_\_ (48) to get her car unstuck. It is kind of storm that makes roads undrivable. South Bend \_\_\_\_\_ (49) up getting over 3 feet of snow.

In these \_\_\_\_\_ (50) of kindness though, I was once again \_\_\_\_\_ (51) of my belief that all people are born good. These people didn't have to stop and help

me out. They ran the \_\_\_\_\_ (52) of having their own cars stuck. Even for myself, it was a (an) \_\_\_\_\_ (53) reaction to get out and push the lady's car out too. I didn't think about it \_\_\_\_\_ (54) a second.

I believe these situations really helped remind me that this world is a good place. Real life situations can \_\_\_\_\_ (55) good deeds. It happened today, and it will happen again and again.

- |                    |               |               |              |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 36. A. spent       | B. checked    | C. observed   | D. looked    |
| 37. A. late        | B. cold       | C. bad        | D. far       |
| 38. A. hoped       | B. stopped    | C. started    | D. planned   |
| 39. A. concerned   | B. met        | C. involved   | D. pointed   |
| 40. A. way         | B. event      | C. result     | D. sign      |
| 41. A. weather     | B. direction  | C. position   | D. system    |
| 42. A. frozen      | B. stuck      | C. hurt       | D. lost      |
| 43. A. attempting  | B. needing    | C. realizing  | D. having    |
| 44. A. waited      | B. stayed     | C. insisted   | D. struggled |
| 45. A. long        | B. smooth     | C. busy       | D. quiet     |
| 46. A. Immediately | B. Carefully  | C. Eventually | D. Obviously |
| 47. A. requested   | B. attracted  | C. inspired   | D. convinced |
| 48. A. efforts     | B. group      | C. donation   | D. spirits   |
| 49. A. made        | B. ended      | C. came       | D. grew      |
| 50. A. attitudes   | B. characters | C. manners    | D. acts      |
| 51. A. informed    | B. reminded   | C. warned     | D. told      |
| 52. A. favor       | B. course     | C. caution    | D. risk      |
| 53. A. automatic   | B. generous   | C. valuable   | D. accurate  |
| 54. A. with        | B. by         | C. for        | D. in        |
| 55. A. find        | B. produce    | C. admire     | D. judge     |

## PASSAGE #7

## 2012 DONGCHENG 1ST FINAL TEST

It was my first year teaching in a special needs class, and I wasn't sure what to expect at our yearly Special Olympics sports meeting. My \_\_\_\_\_ (36) had some challenges, from learning disabilities to cerebral palsy (大脑性麻痹).

Mark was one with the latter. Restricted to a \_\_\_\_\_ (37), he had to fight his spasms (抽筋) just to control his movements. \_\_\_\_\_ (38), he always had a positive attitude and greeted everyone with a huge smile.

His classmates \_\_\_\_\_ (39) him and always took the time to make sure he was included in group activities, especially Mike, Andy and Lucas, three boys who were good at \_\_\_\_\_ (40). Obviously, Mark wanted to be like them, unrestricted by the limitation of his \_\_\_\_\_ (41), and watching them moving on the playing field seemed to fill him with \_\_\_\_\_ (42).

When the day came, Mike, Andy and Lucas \_\_\_\_\_ (43) well in their sports events, and gave the normally calm audience something to cheer about. Mark sat in his wheelchair on the sidelines, \_\_\_\_\_ (44) them on.

The final event of the day was the 400-meter race. \_\_\_\_\_ (45) was invited to either walk or run, according to their ability, around the \_\_\_\_\_ (46) length of the track.

When Mike, Andy and Lucas reached the finish line, they \_\_\_\_\_ (47) and turned to look behind them. At the \_\_\_\_\_ (48) of the crowd, determined not to be left behind, was Mark. All his classmates had \_\_\_\_\_ (49) him. He was alone on the track with over half the distance left to \_\_\_\_\_ (50).

Mike, Andy and Lucas looked at each other, and a silent \_\_\_\_\_ (51) passed between them. Slowly, they jogged \_\_\_\_\_ (52) towards their friend, cheering him on \_\_\_\_\_ (53) he had done for them moments before.

The progress was \_\_\_\_\_ (54), but in the end the three star runners and Mark crossed the finish line together to the enthusiastic cries of their teachers and classmates. Seeing the look on Mark's face as he crossed the finish line, hands upraised and laughing, I came to understand what \_\_\_\_\_ (55) the Special Olympics, and the determined athletes who compete, so extraordinary.

Years later, I'm still cheering them on.

- |                   |              |              |               |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 36. A. students   | B. friends   | C. partners  | D. classmates |
| 37. A. bed        | B. machine   | C. desk      | D. wheelchair |
| 38. A. So         | B. However   | C. Otherwise | D. Therefore  |
| 39. A. protected  | B. satisfied | C. loved     | D. respected  |
| 40. A. expression | B. practice  | C. studies   | D. sports     |
| 41. A. interests  | B. habits    | C. body      | D. mind       |
| 42. A. trust      | B. wonder    | C. stress    | D. regret     |
| 43. A. placed     | B. trained   | C. operated  | D. prepared   |
| 44. A. bringing   | B. cheering  | C. holding   | D. moving     |
| 45. A. Someone    | B. Everyone  | C. Anybody   | D. Nobody     |
| 46. A. average    | B. different | C. entire    | D. equal      |
| 47. A. fell       | B. rested    | C. rushed    | D. paused     |
| 48. A. end        | B. front     | C. center    | D. top        |
| 49. A. left       | B. ignored   | C. passed    | D. helped     |
| 50. A. continue   | B. jog       | C. cover     | D. walk       |
| 51. A. demand     | B. relief    | C. action    | D. thought    |
| 52. A. back       | B. along     | C. again     | D. on         |
| 53. A. while      | B. although  | C. since     | D. as         |
| 54. A. slow       | B. great     | C. boring    | D. relaxing   |
| 55. A. leaves     | B. makes     | C. keeps     | D. finds      |

## PASSAGE #8

## 2012 DONGCHENG 1ST MOCK TEST

## Little Bit

“Meow, meow, meow,” is what I heard as I walked through the alley. I approached the noise and noticed a tail sticking out from under a piece of wood. Under the wood was a \_\_\_\_\_ (36) black and white cat. I picked him up and \_\_\_\_\_ (37) he must be freezing to death. I \_\_\_\_\_ (38) home with the cat held in my jacket.

My new best friend, who soon became known as Little Bit, received his name because he was almost \_\_\_\_\_ (39) when I held him in my hands. He stood about five inches tall. Little Bit’s small size had a great advantage – he \_\_\_\_\_ (40) perfectly in the pocket of my jacket, which made \_\_\_\_\_ (41) him everywhere very easy. Any time I was home, he wouldn’t leave my \_\_\_\_\_ (42). He was always eager to play with me. When I fell asleep at night, he would always \_\_\_\_\_ (43) up around my head to ensure that I was warm.

Unfortunately, I grew up. My teenage life \_\_\_\_\_ (44) my relationship with Little Bit. I lived at such a fast pace that I stopped \_\_\_\_\_ (45) time for him. My free time was spent with my friends instead. I would come in the house on my phone and not \_\_\_\_\_ (46) him at all. His meows became an annoyance to me, but it wasn’t his \_\_\_\_\_ (47) that he wanted his best friend back.

Time had caused a \_\_\_\_\_ (48) to Little Bit. His body began \_\_\_\_\_ (49) down and by the time I realized something was wrong with him, he had already lost his balance. He lay there and looked at me, and \_\_\_\_\_ (50) this day I still remember the \_\_\_\_\_ (51) look in his bright green eyes. I took him to the vet (兽医), but there was nothing he could do. The last time I \_\_\_\_\_ (52) him he wasn’t

the same tiny cat I had found ten years before. Little Bit filled my arms and he was put to sleep that day.

Little Bit's \_\_\_\_\_ (53) made me realize how much he meant to me. He was always there for me when I needed him. I \_\_\_\_\_ (54) our last years together and I feel sorry for not always being there for him. I will always \_\_\_\_\_ (55) the special memories we made.

- |                   |              |                |              |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 36. A. lovely     | B. tiny      | C. pretty      | D. friendly  |
| 37. A. agreed     | B. insisted  | C. realized    | D. proved    |
| 38. A. left       | B. stayed    | C. drove       | D. hurried   |
| 39. A. weightless | B. useless   | C. breathless  | D. hopeless  |
| 40. A. grew       | B. fitted    | C. played      | D. existed   |
| 41. A. showing    | B. keeping   | C. taking      | D. guiding   |
| 42. A. mind       | B. heart     | C. body        | D. side      |
| 43. A. rise       | B. stand     | C. wake        | D. roll      |
| 44. A. weakened   | B. fastened  | C. deepened    | D. sharpened |
| 45. A. making     | B. losing    | C. wasting     | D. gaining   |
| 46. A. overlook   | B. interrupt | C. acknowledge | D. recognize |
| 47. A. desire     | B. purpose   | C. fault       | D. greed     |
| 48. A. fear       | B. loss      | C. delay       | D. concern   |
| 49. A. dropping   | B. tearing   | C. calming     | D. shutting  |
| 50. A. on         | B. to        | C. in          | D. for       |
| 51. A. shameful   | B. hateful   | C. harmful     | D. sorrowful |
| 52. A. helped     | B. protected | C. held        | D. cured     |
| 53. A. illness    | B. death     | C. sadness     | D. pressure  |
| 54. A. regret     | B. bother    | C. confuse     | D. dream     |
| 55. A. treasure   | B. admire    | C. evaluate    | D. explore   |

## PASSAGE #9

## 2012 DONGCHENG 2ND MOCK TEST

One Monday morning, the class were excited about the rumor that the science room was on fire over the weekend. Mr. Johnson, my fifth grade teacher \_\_\_\_\_ (36) it and explained that science class would be cancelled due to the \_\_\_\_\_ (37). He also warned us not to go near the room \_\_\_\_\_ (38) it could be dangerous.

During the morning break, Kim and I \_\_\_\_\_ (39) to check out the damage. A first hand observation would make us heroes at lunch. We safely \_\_\_\_\_ (40) the science room. We stood on tiptoes (脚尖) looking hard through the door window, \_\_\_\_\_ (41) to see what was like inside when suddenly a firm hold on our shoulders stopped us.

“Where do you belong? Certainly not here!”

I turned around to find a teacher staring \_\_\_\_\_ (42) at us, shouting. In those frozen seconds millions of \_\_\_\_\_ (43) flashed through my mind. My father would kill me for disobeying teachers. \_\_\_\_\_ (44) than that, my mother might be so mad that she might not stop him. My spirits \_\_\_\_\_ (45) even lower when I thought of how angry Mr. Johnson would be. Soon the arresting teacher led Kim and me back to the \_\_\_\_\_ (46), leaving us trembling before Mr. Johnson.

But to our \_\_\_\_\_ (47), there was no yelling and no anger from Mr. Johnson. \_\_\_\_\_ (48), he bent slowly to look me in the eye. I was met with a look of \_\_\_\_\_ (49) rather than anger. He spoke softly and carefully as he explained why he was \_\_\_\_\_ (50) in my decision to go where I might have got \_\_\_\_\_ (51). As I looked into the eyes of the man who could send me to unimagined consequences at home, tears \_\_\_\_\_ (52) up in my eyes. The thought of disappointing Mr. Johnson



\_\_\_\_\_ (53) me while I felt a gentle touch of Mr. Johnson's hand on my shoulder. I glanced up and he smiled. My \_\_\_\_\_ (54) for Mr. Johnson grew greatly in the moment I discovered that he still liked me even after I'd disappointed him. I could see that he cared more about my \_\_\_\_\_ (55) than the fact that I'd broken a rule. It was the first time I felt the power of forgiveness.

- |                   |              |                |                 |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 36. A. heard      | B. believed  | C. confirmed   | D. studied      |
| 37. A. fire       | B. rumor     | C. focus       | D. loss         |
| 38. A. unless     | B. because   | C. though      | D. once         |
| 39. A. pretended  | B. asked     | C. decided     | D. hesitated    |
| 40. A. entered    | B. found     | C. examined    | D. reached      |
| 41. A. hanging    | B. trying    | C. happening   | D. waiting      |
| 42. A. angrily    | B. patiently | C. silently    | D. curiously    |
| 43. A. excuses    | B. thoughts  | C. words       | D. feelings     |
| 44. A. Easier     | B. Less      | C. Worse       | D. Later        |
| 45. A. flew       | B. sank      | C. changed     | D. moved        |
| 46. A. school     | B. lab       | C. office      | D. classroom    |
| 47. A. surprise   | B. delight   | C. regret      | D. sorrow       |
| 48. A. However    | B. Therefore | C. Otherwise   | D. Instead      |
| 49. A. comfort    | B. guilt     | C. concern     | D. complaint    |
| 50. A. frightened | B. puzzled   | C. discouraged | D. disappointed |
| 51. A. hurt       | B. burnt     | C. lost        | D. blamed       |
| 52. A. flooded    | B. rushed    | C. welled      | D. rounded      |
| 53. A. shocked    | B. shamed    | C. bored       | D. confused     |
| 54. A. care       | B. hope      | C. desire      | D. love         |
| 55. A. safety     | B. freedom   | C. dignity     | D. behaviour    |

## PASSAGE #10

## 2012 CHAOYANG 1ST FINAL TEST

It has been difficult to sit on the bench most of the time, watching my team from the sideline. I always \_\_\_\_\_ (36) why I am not good enough to be on the floor. After endless hours of work and devotion, \_\_\_\_\_ (37) myself through drill after drill, the last thing I want is to be a cheerleader. The feeling of being \_\_\_\_\_ (38) is sometimes too much and drives me to \_\_\_\_\_ (39) on the spot. I often feel as though my \_\_\_\_\_ (40) are wasted and my time is eaten away, devoted to \_\_\_\_\_ (41).

It is heartbreaking to be a spectator (旁观者) for the game I love, knowing that no one has enough faith to give me the chance to \_\_\_\_\_ (42) on the floor. Tears well up, but I \_\_\_\_\_ (43) them back. I shouldn't be so \_\_\_\_\_ (44) over something so silly.

Away from the game, it's easier to put my thoughts together, rather than letting my \_\_\_\_\_ (45) drive my reasoning. I consider \_\_\_\_\_ (46) I am where I am. I have played basketball my whole life. I have a strong \_\_\_\_\_ (47) for the sport and always have. There is nothing like the \_\_\_\_\_ (48) of playing; the swish (嗖嗖声) of the net, the sweat rolling off my cheeks, even the bruise (青肿) are battle wounds worn \_\_\_\_\_ (49) after every game.

Even if I don't play much, I participate in every game. I am part of a team of girls who \_\_\_\_\_ (50) together like a family. I am there for them, \_\_\_\_\_ (51) they are for me.

Should I move on? Or should I stay with my team and continue playing basketball \_\_\_\_\_ (52) great passion just a little longer? The \_\_\_\_\_ (53) isn't difficult when I consider the joy that being a part of a team \_\_\_\_\_ (54) me - and

not just any team, but my team. I love basketball and my teammates. When I think about that, my \_\_\_\_\_ (55) from the bench really isn't so bad after all.

- |     |                  |                |                   |                 |
|-----|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 36. | A. wonder        | B. promise     | C. accept         | D. realize      |
| 37. | A. following     | B. supporting  | C. discovering    | D. pushing      |
| 38. | A. careless      | B. worthless   | C. selfless       | D. homeless     |
| 39. | A. quit          | B. stay        | C. struggle       | D. delay        |
| 40. | A. beliefs       | B. chances     | C. efforts        | D. experiences  |
| 41. | A. something     | B. nothing     | C. anything       | D. everything   |
| 42. | A. perform       | B. respond     | C. identify       | D. survive      |
| 43. | A. call          | B. give        | C. take           | D. hold         |
| 44. | A. upset         | B. nervous     | C. scared         | D. amazed       |
| 45. | A. hardships     | B. possessions | C. feelings       | D. achievements |
| 46. | A. that          | B. why         | C. when           | D. whether      |
| 47. | A. imagination   | B. admission   | C. caution        | D. passion      |
| 48. | A. encouragement |                | B. embarrassment  |                 |
|     | C. excitement    |                | D. disappointment |                 |
| 49. | A. bravely       | B. proudly     | C. regretfully    | D. painfully    |
| 50. | A. fix           | B. add         | C. argue          | D. stick        |
| 51. | A. as            | B. if          | C. for            | D. though       |
| 52. | A. through       | B. over        | C. with           | D. from         |
| 53. | A. conflict      | B. patience    | C. challenge      | D. decision     |
| 54. | A. cheats        | B. brings      | C. urges          | D. controls     |
| 55. | A. request       | B. intention   | C. view           | D. ambition     |

## PASSAGE #11

## 2012 CHAOYANG 1ST MOCK TEST

Anorexia nervosa is an eating disorder that I struggled with for most of my middle school years and a part of my high school years.

At Riverview, \_\_\_\_\_ (36) was usually a nightmare (噩梦) for me. As I \_\_\_\_\_ (37) the dining hall, all the eyes would be fixed upon my bony figure. I would take my place at a table full of friends and \_\_\_\_\_ (38) to enjoy a “normal” lunch. The \_\_\_\_\_ (39) was that I would not always eat lunch, and that greatly \_\_\_\_\_ (40) my friends. They would watch to make sure that I was eating properly, almost \_\_\_\_\_ (41) food into my mouth.

And then, I transferred to Madison High School. I decided not to tell anyone at that school about my eating disorder since I had almost \_\_\_\_\_ (42) by that time. Strangely, I stopped fearing lunch when I started at Madison. No one knew that I had an eating disorder, \_\_\_\_\_ (43) they did not care what I ate. This \_\_\_\_\_ (44) a huge amount of stress from my life. It was still hard for me to eat in front of others, which is \_\_\_\_\_ (45) for an anorexic, but I was able to put some of my \_\_\_\_\_ (46) aside.

I was thankful for the students at Riverview, but they knew me only as an anorexic. My friends cared about my health, but they \_\_\_\_\_ (47) to care about me as a person. Truthfully, all I wanted was for them to \_\_\_\_\_ (48) me and not to fix on my eating disorder.

The students at Madison took the time to know who I \_\_\_\_\_ (49) was. They had no idea that I had been an anorexic, so that a particular label (标签) did not \_\_\_\_\_ (50) their opinions of me. I was finally \_\_\_\_\_ (51) for my talents and achievements, not my failures. I was honored as a good student. I was no longer

afraid to show my true \_\_\_\_\_ (52).

My days as an anorexic taught me many lessons that I would never \_\_\_\_\_ (53). They taught me about life and how to be a better friend. I learned about the joy of \_\_\_\_\_ (54) tasks such as eating lunch. I appreciated the people who helped me to see that there is more \_\_\_\_\_ (55) life than having an eating disorder.

- |                       |                 |                 |               |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 36. A. learning       | B. exercise     | C. lunchtime    | D. homework   |
| 37. A. left           | B. cleaned      | C. crossed      | D. entered    |
| 38. A. try            | B. offer        | C. remember     | D. stop       |
| 39. A. purpose        | B. attempt      | C. problem      | D. excuse     |
| 40. A. surprised      | B. worried      | C. puzzled      | D. bored      |
| 41. A. allowing       | B. forcing      | C. providing    | D. dropping   |
| 42. A. succeeded      | B. lost         | C. recovered    | D. quit       |
| 43. A. but            | B. unless       | C. so           | D. though     |
| 44. A. lifted         | B. created      | C. caused       | D. developed  |
| 45. A. serious        | B. unbelievable | C. relevant     | D. common     |
| 46. A. fears          | B. desires      | C. beliefs      | D. doubts     |
| 47. A. refused        | B. failed       | C. pretended    | D. promised   |
| 48. A. select         | B. forgive      | C. love         | D. affect     |
| 49. A. really         | B. probably     | C. eventually   | D. merely     |
| 50. A. express        | B. color        | C. share        | D. confirm    |
| 51. A. determined     | B. identified   | C. envied       | D. recognized |
| 52. A. responsibility | B. personality  | C. appreciation | D. ambition   |
| 53. A. forget         | B. review       | C. skip         | D. draw       |
| 54. A. tough          | B. complex      | C. specific     | D. routine    |
| 55. A. during         | B. to           | C. of           | D. through    |

## PASSAGE #12

## 2012 CHAOYANG 2ND MOCK TEST

Last January I was given a chance to work in another country. At first, I lived a \_\_\_\_\_ (36) life, but soon I met a group of new friends and they were really nice.

Then something \_\_\_\_\_ (37) happened. One of our friends suffered from kidney stones (肾结石), which had to be \_\_\_\_\_ (38) surgically as soon as possible. But it was not as \_\_\_\_\_ (39) as that! Our friend could not \_\_\_\_\_ (40) the operation, which put him into deep \_\_\_\_\_ (41). I didn't know how to help him because I didn't have any money either. \_\_\_\_\_ (42), I never lost hope. Instead I tried to think of other \_\_\_\_\_ (43) and told him not to worry because everything would be all right.

Before I left the hospital, I talked to the surgeon and asked him to do the surgery, saying I would pay the expenses the next day \_\_\_\_\_ (44) I had that kind of money. Well, I must have been \_\_\_\_\_ (45) because the surgeon agreed to do it! But how was I going to get that much money?

All I knew was that I needed to help my friend! Although it could be \_\_\_\_\_ (46) to deal with this kind of situation, I decided to make some efforts. I tried to borrow money but failed. I tried \_\_\_\_\_ (47) my things but no one wanted them. Then I had the idea of talking to my \_\_\_\_\_ (48). I asked him if I could have my next two months' salary in advance – without even thinking on how I would \_\_\_\_\_ (49) for two months with no money. He was surprised and asked me the reason. I told him that I had a friend who was really in need. \_\_\_\_\_ (50) I convinced him too and then he gave my two months' salary without any \_\_\_\_\_ (51)!

Upon getting the money, I ran to the hospital and paid all the bills. My friend

didn't know how to thank me. I just said, "Come on! Give me a \_\_\_\_\_ (52)!"

Friendship may not only be found at the happy moment but sometimes you can find it on the \_\_\_\_\_ (53) time in your life! I've done a good thing by being a (an) \_\_\_\_\_ (54) friend and I think it is well worth the \_\_\_\_\_ (55).

- |     |                |               |                  |                    |
|-----|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 36. | A. private     | B. lonely     | C. colorful      | D. normal          |
| 37. | A. strange     | B. wrong      | C. unexpected    | D. unfair          |
| 38. | A. removed     | B. reduced    | C. examined      | D. lifted          |
| 39. | A. terrible    | B. painful    | C. simple        | D. special         |
| 40. | A. stand       | B. consider   | C. perform       | D. afford          |
| 41. | A. anxiety     | B. confusion  | C. embarrassment | D. dissatisfaction |
| 42. | A. Besides     | B. Otherwise  | C. However       | D. Therefore       |
| 43. | A. reasons     | B. options    | C. symptoms      | D. expectations    |
| 44. | A. even if     | B. as if      | C. so that       | D. in case         |
| 45. | A. encouraging | B. annoying   | C. astonishing   | D. convincing      |
| 46. | A. challenging | B. disturbing | C. amazing       | D. scaring         |
| 47. | A. saving      | B. handling   | C. donating      | D. selling         |
| 48. | A. colleague   | B. relative   | C. boss          | D. surgeon         |
| 49. | A. adapt       | B. survive    | C. continue      | D. wander          |
| 50. | A. Luckily     | B. Slightly   | C. Constantly    | D. Occasionally    |
| 51. | A. analysis    | B. dignity    | C. hesitation    | D. remark          |
| 52. | A. favor       | B. hug        | C. promise       | D. reply           |
| 53. | A. best        | B. longest    | C. strangest     | D. toughest        |
| 54. | A. supportive  | B. sensitive  | C. aggressive    | D. attentive       |
| 55. | A. tolerance   | B. sympathy   | C. pressure      | D. effort          |

PASSAGE #1					2012 HAIDIAN 1ST FINAL TEST				
36 A	37 A	38 D	39 B	40 C	41 B	42 A	43 D	44 B	45 D
46 A	47 C	48 C	49 B	50 C	51 D	52 A	53 D	54 B	55 C
PASSAGE #2					2012 HAIDIAN 1ST MOCK TEST				
36 A	37 C	38 D	39 A	40 B	41 B	42 C	43 B	44 D	45 D
46 C	47 C	48 A	49 B	50 A	51 D	52 C	53 A	54 D	55 B
PASSAGE #3					2012 HAIDIAN 2ND MOCK TEST				
36 C	37 A	38 D	39 B	40 A	41 B	42 D	43 B	44 A	45 D
46 A	47 C	48 C	49 B	50 A	51 D	52 C	53 D	54 C	55 B
PASSAGE #4					2012 XICHENG 1ST FINAL TEST				
36 A	37 C	38 D	39 A	40 D	41 A	42 C	43 B	44 D	45 C
46 B	47 A	48 C	49 B	50 D	51 B	52 D	53 A	54 C	55 B
PASSAGE #5					2012 XICHENG 1ST MOCK TEST				
36 C	37 D	38 B	39 A	40 D	41 A	42 B	43 C	44 A	45 D
46 C	47 C	48 A	49 B	50 B	51 D	52 A	53 D	54 B	55 C
PASSAGE #6					2012 XICHENG 2ND MOCK TEST				
36 D	37 C	38 C	39 B	40 D	41 A	42 B	43 A	44 D	45 C
46 A	47 C	48 A	49 B	50 D	51 B	52 D	53 A	54 C	55 B
PASSAGE #7					2012 DONGCHENG 1ST FINAL TEST				
36 A	37 D	38 B	39 C	40 D	41 C	42 B	43 A	44 B	45 B
46 C	47 D	48 A	49 C	50 C	51 D	52 A	53 D	54 A	55 B
PASSAGE #8					2012 DONGCHENG 1ST MOCK TEST				
36 B	37 C	38 D	39 A	40 B	41 C	42 D	43 D	44 A	45 A
46 C	47 C	48 B	49 D	50 B	51 D	52 C	53 B	54 A	55 A
PASSAGE #9					2012 DONGCHENG 2ND MOCK TEST				
36 C	37 A	38 B	39 C	40 D	41 B	42 A	43 B	44 C	45 B
46 D	47 A	48 D	49 C	50 D	51 A	52 C	53 B	54 D	55 A
PASSAGE #10					2012 CHAOYANG 1ST FINAL TEST				
36 A	37 D	38 B	39 A	40 C	41 B	42 A	43 D	44 A	45 C
46 B	47 D	48 C	49 B	50 D	51 A	52 C	53 D	54 B	55 C
PASSAGE #11					2012 CHAOYANG 1ST MOCK TEST				
36 C	37 D	38 A	39 C	40 B	41 B	42 C	43 C	44 A	45 D
46 A	47 B	48 C	49 A	50 B	51 D	52 B	53 A	54 D	55 B
PASSAGE #12					2012 CHAOYANG 2ND MOCK TEST				
36 B	37 C	38 A	39 C	40 D	41 A	42 C	43 B	44 B	45 D
46 A	47 D	48 C	49 B	50 A	51 C	52 B	53 D	54 A	55 D



**PART VIII**

CLOZE

PRACTICES

2011



## PART VIII

# 2011 CLOZE PRACTICES

---

### 2011 HAIDIAN

### 海澱區模擬試題

HAIDIAN 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2011.

### 2011 XICHENG

### 西城區模擬試題

XICHENG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2011.

### 2011 DONGCHENG

### 東城區模擬試題

DONGCHENG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2011.

### 2011 CHAOYANG

### 朝陽區模擬試題

CHAOYANG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2011.

## PASSAGE #1

## 2011 HAIDIAN 1ST FINAL TEST

"Meg, we need to talk."

"Sure thing, Dad."

"I have been to the \_\_\_\_\_ (36) several times over the last few days, and well, Meg, I have a brain cancer."

"Okay."

"Just okay?"

"Yep, just okay."

It was the second half of my senior year, that \_\_\_\_\_ (37) in a girl's life when all the really big exciting events are happening. My final performance, my eighteenth birthday and my graduation, all \_\_\_\_\_ (38) my mind in just two short months.

By my final performance Dad couldn't really give his full \_\_\_\_\_ (39) on it, but he was there. He bravely sat through my birthday dinner, and he \_\_\_\_\_ (40) to get out of the hospital for my graduation. \_\_\_\_\_ (41) those months, we both were caring about the same thing - me. His doctor said that by \_\_\_\_\_ (42) on all my future events, it kept my dad \_\_\_\_\_ (43) longer. Nine days after my high school graduation, my father died.

For the next two weeks after his \_\_\_\_\_ (44), I didn't leave my room. Finally, my mom came in, opened my blinds (百叶窗) and gave me a letter.

It was from my father's doctor. He wrote about how my father \_\_\_\_\_ (45) him to change his life and the way he worked. "... He was not \_\_\_\_\_ (46) a patient to me. He \_\_\_\_\_ (47) more for the people around him than he did his own \_\_\_\_\_ (48). I have never met someone who put everyone else first. He was the type of person I \_\_\_\_\_ (49) to be."

I was \_\_\_\_\_ (50). I came to know what I should do.

Days later, I got a job as a summer camp counselor. I \_\_\_\_\_ (51) everything I had to these little kids, and slowly they helped to heal me without even \_\_\_\_\_ (52) what they were doing. Their innocence had helped me \_\_\_\_\_ (53) some of mine.

That summer \_\_\_\_\_ (54) parts of the life my father led in his last few days. I had learned the \_\_\_\_\_ (55) lesson my father was teaching me – in order to lead a fulfilling life, you must learn how to give of yourself to others.

- |                       |                 |                |                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 36. A. doctor         | B. baker        | C. teacher     | D. lawyer        |
| 37. A. time           | B. goal         | C. story       | D. thing         |
| 38. A. sharpened      | B. changed      | C. occupied    | D. influenced    |
| 39. A. congratulation | B. presentation | C. description | D. concentration |
| 40. A. failed         | B. intended     | C. decided     | D. fought        |
| 41. A. Since          | B. After        | C. During      | D. With          |
| 42. A. depending      | B. focusing     | C. insisting   | D. counting      |
| 43. A. alive          | B. active       | C. awake       | D. calm          |
| 44. A. recovery       | B. treatment    | C. ceremony    | D. funeral       |
| 45. A. forced         | B. inspired     | C. persuaded   | D. begged        |
| 46. A. even           | B. just         | C. always      | D. yet           |
| 47. A. cared          | B. paid         | C. prepared    | D. praised       |
| 48. A. benefit        | B. effort       | C. pain        | D. value         |
| 49. A. continue       | B. manage       | C. desire      | D. agree         |
| 50. A. disappointed   | B. surprised    | C. determined  | D. touched       |
| 51. A. forgave        | B. promised     | C. abandoned   | D. contributed   |
| 52. A. realizing      | B. believing    | C. guessing    | D. suspecting    |
| 53. A. maintain       | B. prove        | C. rediscover  | D. believe       |
| 54. A. indicated      | B. mirrored     | C. followed    | D. performed     |
| 55. A. lively         | B. final        | C. interesting | D. painful       |

## PASSAGE #2

## 2011 HAIDIAN 1ST MOCK TEST

It was her giggling that drew my attention. Note taking really wasn't all that funny.

Walking over to the offender, I asked for the \_\_\_\_\_ (36). Frozen, she refused to give it to me. I waited, all attention in the classroom on the quiet \_\_\_\_\_ (37) between teacher and student. When she finally \_\_\_\_\_ (38) it over she whispered, "Okay, but I didn't draw it."

It was a hand-drawn \_\_\_\_\_ (39) of me, teeth blackened and the words "I'm stupid" coming out of my mouth.

I managed to fold it up calmly. My mind, \_\_\_\_\_ (40), was working angrily as I struggled not to \_\_\_\_\_ (41). I figured I knew the two most likely candidates for drawing the picture. It would do them some \_\_\_\_\_ (42) to teach them a lesson, and maybe it was high time that I did it!

Thankfully, I was able to keep myself \_\_\_\_\_ (43).

When there were about six minutes remaining, I showed the class the picture. They were all silent as I told them how \_\_\_\_\_ (44) this was for me. I told them there must be a reason \_\_\_\_\_ (45) and now was their chance to write down anything they needed to tell me. Then I let them write silently while I sniffed in the back of the classroom.

As I \_\_\_\_\_ (46) the notes later, many of them said something like, "I've got nothing against you," or "I'm sorry you were hurt." Some kids said, "We're \_\_\_\_\_ (47) of you." But two notes, from the girls who I \_\_\_\_\_ (48) were behind the picture, had a list of issues. I was too \_\_\_\_\_ (49), too strict...

Reading those notes, I realized that over the course of this year, instead of \_\_\_\_\_ (50) my students, I had begun commanding them to \_\_\_\_\_ (51). Where I

thought I was driving them to success I was \_\_\_\_\_ (52) driving them away.

I had some apologizing to do. But the next day in the classroom, one boy and one girl each handed me a card. The one \_\_\_\_\_ (53) by all the boys expressed sincere regret for the ugly joke. The one from the girls asked for \_\_\_\_\_ (54).

This was a lesson for both the kids and me. Forgiveness does not change the past, but it does enlarge the \_\_\_\_\_ (55).

- |                     |                |                 |                  |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 36. A. note         | B. advice      | C. reason       | D. help          |
| 37. A. battle       | B. competition | C. argument     | D. conversation  |
| 38. A. took         | B. thought     | C. turned       | D. handed        |
| 39. A. statue       | B. graph       | C. picture      | D. poster        |
| 40. A. otherwise    | B. however     | C. therefore    | D. besides       |
| 41. A. leave        | B. cry         | C. explain      | D. argue         |
| 42. A. good         | B. harm        | C. favor        | D. punishment    |
| 43. A. amused       | B. controlled  | C. uninterested | D. relaxed       |
| 44. A. meaningful   | B. forgetful   | C. regretful    | D. hurtful       |
| 45. A. aside        | B. above       | C. beneath      | D. behind        |
| 46. A. wrote        | B. finished    | C. read         | D. collected     |
| 47. A. proud        | B. fond        | C. afraid       | D. ashamed       |
| 48. A. figured      | B. promised    | C. concluded    | D. confirmed     |
| 49. A. talkative    | B. mean        | C. clumsy       | D. considerate   |
| 50. A. forcing      | B. encouraging | C. comforting   | D. teaching      |
| 51. A. appreciate   | B. apologize   | C. compromise   | D. achieve       |
| 52. A. actually     | B. normally    | C. immediately  | D. generally     |
| 53. A. decorated    | B. offered     | C. signed       | D. bought        |
| 54. A. thankfulness | B. forgiveness | C. compensation | D. communication |
| 55. A. friendship   | B. education   | C. knowledge    | D. future        |

## PASSAGE #3

## 2011 HAIDIAN 2ND MOCK TEST

It's a typical Snoopy card: cheerful message, bright colors, though a little yellow and faded now. Although I've received fancier, more expensive cards over the years, this is the only one I've \_\_\_\_\_ (36). One summer, it spoke volumes to me.

I received it \_\_\_\_\_ (37) the first June I faced as a widow to raise two teenage daughters alone. In all the emotional confusion of this sudden single \_\_\_\_\_ (38), I even had difficulty in the simplest housework: leaky taps, oil changes, even barbecues. Those had always been my husband's \_\_\_\_\_ (39). I was embarrassed every time I \_\_\_\_\_ (40) my thumb with a hammer. My uncertain attempts only \_\_\_\_\_ (41) the fear inside me: How could I be both a father and mother to my girls? Clearly, I \_\_\_\_\_ (42) the tools and skills.

That morning, my girls pushed me into the living room to see something. (I prayed it wasn't \_\_\_\_\_ (43) repair job.) The "something" turned out to be an \_\_\_\_\_ (44) and several wrapped things on the carpet. My \_\_\_\_\_ (45) must have been plain as I stared from the colorful packages to my daughters' \_\_\_\_\_ (46) faces.

"Go ahead! Open them!" they urged. As I \_\_\_\_\_ (47) the packages, I discovered a small barbecue grill and all the necessary \_\_\_\_\_ (48) including a green kitchen glove.

"But why?" I asked.

"Happy Father's Day!" they shouted together.

"Moms don't get presents on Father's Day," I said.

"You forgot to open the \_\_\_\_\_ (49)," Jane reminded. I pulled it from the envelope. There sat Snoopy, merrily wishing me a Happy Father's Day. "Because," the girls said, "you've been a father and mother to us, why shouldn't you be \_\_\_\_\_ (50) on Father's Day?"



As I fought back tears, I realized they were \_\_\_\_\_ (51). I wanted to be a “professional” dad, who had the latest tools. The girls \_\_\_\_\_ (52) wanted a parent they could count on to be there, day after day, \_\_\_\_\_ (53) repeatedly the tasks of basic care and love.

The girls are grown now, \_\_\_\_\_ (54) they still send me Father’s Day cards, but none of those cards means as much to me as that first one. Its simple message told me being a great parent didn’t require any special \_\_\_\_\_ (55) at all – just a willing worker.

- |                    |               |                 |                  |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 36. A. saved       | B. received   | C. bought       | D. found         |
| 37. A. during      | B. until      | C. before       | D. since         |
| 38. A. adulthood   | B. childhood  | C. parenthood   | D. womanhood     |
| 39. A. professions | B. trades     | C. preferences  | D. jobs          |
| 40. A. moved       | B. touched    | C. held         | D. hit           |
| 41. A. dismissed   | B. removed    | C. fueled       | D. overcame      |
| 42. A. acquired    | B. lacked     | C. abandoned    | D. improved      |
| 43. A. another     | B. every      | C. their        | D. that          |
| 44. A. award       | B. item       | C. album        | D. envelope      |
| 45. A. excitement  | B. puzzlement | C. disagreement | D. encouragement |
| 46. A. brave       | B. bright     | C. honest       | D. absent        |
| 47. A. collected   | B. submitted  | C. unwrapped    | D. prepared      |
| 48. A. instruments | B. parts      | C. cookers      | D. objects       |
| 49. A. letter      | B. present    | C. card         | D. note          |
| 50. A. remembered  | B. praised    | C. accepted     | D. surprised     |
| 51. A. careful     | B. happy      | C. satisfactory | D. right         |
| 52. A. only        | B. again      | C. still        | D. also          |
| 53. A. evaluating  | B. assigning  | C. performing   | D. considering   |
| 54. A. or          | B. and        | C. so           | D. but           |
| 55. A. offers      | B. tools      | C. experiences  | D. needs         |

## PASSAGE #4

## 2011 XICHENG 1ST FINAL TEST

One day my math teacher asked me to help him save back-up copies of his work in the computer. I then realized I was able to \_\_\_\_\_ (36) the grades for all of his classes. I showed him how to copy files from one disk to another and he \_\_\_\_\_ (37) me.

A few days later he asked me to help him again, because he \_\_\_\_\_ (38) how to do it. When I began to show this to him, some students in my class \_\_\_\_\_ (39) and began to talk among themselves \_\_\_\_\_ (40). Later that day, at lunch time, I was \_\_\_\_\_ (41) by several of them.

“Hey, could you help us change our grades in math? We’ll \_\_\_\_\_ (42) you...”

I could not believe what I was hearing. I could get paid for something very \_\_\_\_\_ (43). “All right, I’ll do it.” The next day my math teacher \_\_\_\_\_ (44) me to help him out. When he was not paying attention, I began to change their grades from F’s to A’s.

I soon became very \_\_\_\_\_ (45) among my friends. They began to treat me like a god with a magical \_\_\_\_\_ (46). I began to change the grades of students. Word \_\_\_\_\_ (47) quickly and I became very rich.

Everything was going fine \_\_\_\_\_ (48) I was called into the headmaster’s office. When I got there, my teacher was mad, and the headmaster had an angry \_\_\_\_\_ (49) in his eyes. “I have known you for three years now. I don’t want to \_\_\_\_\_ (50) what your teacher said, but I’m afraid that I must. He has too much \_\_\_\_\_ (51),” he said. “Do you have anything to say \_\_\_\_\_ (52) yourself?” he asked.

"No." I said finally. I did not realize how serious my actions had been. I had violated the \_\_\_\_\_ (53) of my teacher, and the headmaster. And there was no way \_\_\_\_\_ (54). I was forced to leave my school.

That was a good \_\_\_\_\_ (55) for me.

- |     |                   |               |                |                |
|-----|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 36. | A. access         | B. assess     | C. change      | D. mark        |
| 37. | A. guided         | B. supported  | C. thanked     | D. accepted    |
| 38. | A. doubted        | B. remembered | C. reminded    | D. forgot      |
| 39. | A. hid            | B. noticed    | C. complained  | D. agreed      |
| 40. | A. disappointedly | B. quietly    | C. freely      | D. angrily     |
| 41. | A. appointed      | B. approved   | C. approached  | D. appreciated |
| 42. | A. pay            | B. praise     | C. follow      | D. inspire     |
| 43. | A. familiar       | B. simple     | C. interesting | D. pleasant    |
| 44. | A. forced         | B. advised    | C. encouraged  | D. got         |
| 45. | A. optimistic     | B. popular    | C. sensitive   | D. grateful    |
| 46. | A. energy         | B. strength   | C. right       | D. power       |
| 47. | A. escaped        | B. slipped    | C. spread      | D. fled        |
| 48. | A. until          | B. since      | C. as          | D. after       |
| 49. | A. sight          | B. look       | C. light       | D. feeling     |
| 50. | A. believe        | B. ignore     | C. oppose      | D. influence   |
| 51. | A. experience     | B. pressure   | C. confidence  | D. evidence    |
| 52. | A. to             | B. by         | C. for         | D. of          |
| 53. | A. intention      | B. honor      | C. promise     | D. trust       |
| 54. | A. on             | B. in         | C. back        | D. down        |
| 55. | A. lesson         | B. skill      | C. story       | D. example     |

## PASSAGE #5

## 2011 XICHENG 1ST MOCK TEST

I'd been travelling for long hours on a lonely country road when I had a flat tyre. So I had to stop and get the tools to \_\_\_\_\_ (36) the problem. It certainly wasn't \_\_\_\_\_ (37) doing this with a white shirt and suit on.

Nightfall was approaching. Suddenly a car pulled \_\_\_\_\_ (38) from behind me. A man got out and offered to \_\_\_\_\_ (39) me. Seeing his unpleasant appearance and tattoos (纹身) on his arm, I became \_\_\_\_\_ (40) as thoughts of robberies flashed through my mind. But \_\_\_\_\_ (41) I could say anything he had already begun to take the tools to change the \_\_\_\_\_ (42). While watching him I happened to look back at his car and noticed someone sitting in the passenger seat. This had \_\_\_\_\_ (43) me.

Then, without \_\_\_\_\_ (44), it began to rain. He suggested that I wait in his car because my car was unsafe. As the rain increased, getting us wet within seconds I \_\_\_\_\_ (45) agreed. When I settled into the back seat, a woman's voice came from the front seat. "Are you all right?" She turned around to me. "Yes, I am," I replied with much \_\_\_\_\_ (46) when seeing an old woman there. It must be his Mom, I thought. To my \_\_\_\_\_ (47), the old woman was a neighbor of the man who was helping me. "Jeff insisted on stopping when he saw you \_\_\_\_\_ (48) with the tyre." "I am grateful for his help," I said. "Me, too!" she said with a smile. He helped drive her to see her husband twice a week in a nursing home. She also said that he \_\_\_\_\_ (49) at the church and tutored disadvantaged students.

The rain stopped and Jeff and I changed the tyre. I tried to offer him money and of course he \_\_\_\_\_ (50) it. It was shameful that I judged people by the way they \_\_\_\_\_ (51). As we shook hands I began to apologize for my \_\_\_\_\_ (52). He

said, "I experience that same \_\_\_\_\_ (53) often. People who look like me don't do nice things. I \_\_\_\_\_ (54) thought about changing the way. But then I saw this as a chance to make a \_\_\_\_\_ (55). So I'll leave you with the same question I ask everyone who takes time to know me. If Jesus returned tomorrow and walked among us again, would you recognize Him by what He wore or by what He did?"

- |                    |                 |                 |                |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 36. A. find        | B. make         | C. fix          | D. avoid       |
| 37. A. useful      | B. easy         | C. wise         | D. lucky       |
| 38. A. up          | B. out          | C. on           | D. round       |
| 39. A. carry       | B. lift         | C. drive        | D. help        |
| 40. A. discouraged | B. frightened   | C. disappointed | D. astonished  |
| 41. A. when        | B. until        | C. as           | D. before      |
| 42. A. tyre        | B. suit         | C. expression   | D. shirt       |
| 43. A. embarrassed | B. concerned    | C. discouraged  | D. puzzled     |
| 44. A. warning     | B. realizing    | C. knowing      | D. waiting     |
| 45. A. directly    | B. happily      | C. hurriedly    | D. unwillingly |
| 46. A. fear        | B. satisfaction | C. relief       | D. excitement  |
| 47. A. regret      | B. amusement    | C. surprise     | D. delight     |
| 48. A. working     | B. repairing    | C. fighting     | D. struggling  |
| 49. A. studied     | B. performed    | C. grew         | D. volunteered |
| 50. A. refused     | B. kept         | C. ignored      | D. left        |
| 51. A. behaved     | B. spoke        | C. looked       | D. thought     |
| 52. A. selfishness | B. stupidity    | C. weakness     | D. disability  |
| 53. A. life        | B. incident     | C. reaction     | D. change      |
| 54. A. hardly      | B. actually     | C. finally      | D. probably    |
| 55. A. point       | B. start        | C. remark       | D. comparison  |

## PASSAGE #6

## 2011 XICHENG 2ND MOCK TEST

Tired and exhausted, I came back home from work. I found the front door was \_\_\_\_\_ (36) open and I felt a little scared. Did I carelessly forget to lock it after I left? I looked around \_\_\_\_\_ (37) to see what could be \_\_\_\_\_ (38). Why would someone come into my home only to \_\_\_\_\_ (39) with nothing? After searching every inch, I realized that everything was \_\_\_\_\_ (40) I had left it. No \_\_\_\_\_ (41) cushions, broken lamps, or \_\_\_\_\_ (42) emptied out on the carpet. Feeling much \_\_\_\_\_ (43), I looked out my oversized window of my dining room at Ms. Sullivan's house. Jimmy, the little boy next door was visiting her. Jimmy cared a lot about Ms. Sullivan and was very concerned with her health after she became ill. She used to \_\_\_\_\_ (44) Jimmy when he was just a baby.

Forgetting about the \_\_\_\_\_ (45) with my front door, I decided to walk over to Ms. Sullivan's house to see how she was \_\_\_\_\_ (46). With a warm hello, she invited me into her home. I noticed twelve beautiful roses delicately presented on the table next to her bed. They looked exactly like the \_\_\_\_\_ (47) on my dining room table in front of my oversized window. With a pleasant smile, she told me Jimmy brought them to her as a "get-well gift". Suddenly Jimmy \_\_\_\_\_ (48) out of his seat in an instant and said that he had to go home for a while to do some homework but he promised to be back to \_\_\_\_\_ (49) up on Ms. Sullivan.

Talking for a while, Ms. Sullivan began to get very tired so I gave her my phone number in case she \_\_\_\_\_ (50) needed help, and left her home. I thought about how \_\_\_\_\_ (51) it was for little Jimmy to be so concerned for Ms. Sullivan. I got home, laughing at how \_\_\_\_\_ (52) I was that morning about what had happened over \_\_\_\_\_ (53). I walked past the dining room and noticed my roses

\_\_\_\_\_ (54) in the vase were missing. Without a second \_\_\_\_\_ (55), I glanced out the window at Ms. Sullivan's house and with a smile on my face I turned off the light in the room and went to sleep.

The next morning my door bell rang. I opened the door and Jimmy was there...

- |                   |               |                |               |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 36. A. easily     | B. slowly     | C. slightly    | D. silently   |
| 37. A. tensely    | B. patiently  | C. eagerly     | D. calmly     |
| 38. A. burning    | B. losing     | C. lacking     | D. missing    |
| 39. A. get        | B. deal       | C. steal       | D. leave      |
| 40. A. what       | B. where      | C. that        | D. how        |
| 41. A. worn       | B. changed    | C. unwashed    | D. overturned |
| 42. A. lockers    | B. kettles    | C. drawers     | D. coats      |
| 43. A. eased      | B. angry      | C. surprised   | D. curious    |
| 44. A. watch      | B. guard      | C. follow      | D. visit      |
| 45. A. accident   | B. experience | C. incident    | D. condition  |
| 46. A. working    | B. doing      | C. sleeping    | D. acting     |
| 47. A. lamps      | B. vases      | C. roses       | D. gifts      |
| 48. A. stood      | B. ran        | C. stepped     | D. jumped     |
| 49. A. look       | B. check      | C. pick        | D. call       |
| 50. A. ever       | B. still      | C. only        | D. just       |
| 51. A. smart      | B. sensitive  | C. sweet       | D. thankful   |
| 52. A. strange    | B. nervous    | C. careless    | D. wrong      |
| 53. A. everything | B. something  | C. anything    | D. nothing    |
| 54. A. growing    | B. sitting    | C. lying       | D. arranging  |
| 55. A. thought    | B. intention  | C. expectation | D. delay      |

## PASSAGE #7

## 2011 DONGCHENG 1ST FINAL TEST

It was a cold winter morning. Half asleep at the train station, I stared into the distance, \_\_\_\_\_ (36) for the train to take me to my \_\_\_\_\_ (37) in Boston. The world was quiet. The very few people on the street kept to themselves, \_\_\_\_\_ (38) their steaming cups of coffee.

Reaching into my pocket as the \_\_\_\_\_ (39) was approaching, my numb hand searched for the \$20 bill to pay my fare. The pocket was \_\_\_\_\_ (40)! I searched through my bag and then I felt \_\_\_\_\_ (41). Unless the money dropped from the sky, I'd be \_\_\_\_\_ (42) there.

"What's the matter?" A short, elderly man stood before me.

"Oh, nothing... Well, I \_\_\_\_\_ (43) my money and now I can't pay for the ticket. I'm going to \_\_\_\_\_ (44) my math class, and the train is leaving."

"Here, use this."

The man held a \$20 bill. I looked up, \_\_\_\_\_ (45). People just didn't do that anymore. Everyone worried about their own \_\_\_\_\_ (46), rarely stopping to think about others, especially teenage strangers.

"Thank you, but no, I can't."

"\_\_\_\_\_ (47) it - go!" The man pushed me \_\_\_\_\_ (48) the train. I bought a round-trip ticket, and he refused the change I \_\_\_\_\_ (49) to give him back. I did not know what to say - a million thoughts raced through my mind, yet I stood \_\_\_\_\_ (50).

For the train ride I was silent. I began to see the world through \_\_\_\_\_ (51) eyes. That man made a difference with such a simple \_\_\_\_\_ (52).

A week later I was at the train station again, with an extra \$20 \_\_\_\_\_ (53) I saw the man. And there he was.



"Excuse me, sir, I believe I owe you this." I \_\_\_\_\_ (54) the money into his hand.

Failing to refuse, he said, "Just remember to do the same for someone in your shoes someday." I smiled, content.

The elderly man is my hero. For many, heroes are famous, but my hero is a \_\_\_\_\_ (55) stranger who taught me a lesson in life. I will never forget his kindness.

- |                      |                |              |                  |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 36. A. watching      | B. looking     | C. reaching  | D. arranging     |
| 37. A. home          | B. class       | C. office    | D. factory       |
| 38. A. serving       | B. carrying    | C. minding   | D. making        |
| 39. A. chance        | B. crowd       | C. driver    | D. train         |
| 40. A. deep          | B. empty       | C. messy     | D. tight         |
| 41. A. hopeless      | B. useless     | C. relieved  | D. dissatisfied  |
| 42. A. blocked       | B. drawn       | C. stuck     | D. tied          |
| 43. A. wasted        | B. counted     | C. spent     | D. lost          |
| 44. A. miss          | B. skip        | C. fail      | D. stop          |
| 45. A. frightened    | B. disturbed   | C. surprised | D. concerned     |
| 46. A. problems      | B. complaints  | C. positions | D. challenges    |
| 47. A. Seize         | B. Get         | C. Catch     | D. Take          |
| 48. A. in            | B. beyond      | C. toward    | D. on            |
| 49. A. offered       | B. managed     | C. happened  | D. attempted     |
| 50. A. unconsciously | B. silently    | C. seriously | D. uncomfortably |
| 51. A. curious       | B. changed     | C. bright    | D. widened       |
| 52. A. task          | B. act         | C. example   | D. performance   |
| 53. A. so that       | B. even if     | C. now that  | D. in case       |
| 54. A. dropped       | B. pushed      | C. pressed   | D. placed        |
| 55. A. giving        | B. encouraging | C. promising | D. respecting    |

## PASSAGE #8

## 2011 DONGCHENG 1ST MOCK TEST

As sixth graders, kids were separating into groups, but I wasn't sure where I belonged.

Our teacher gave us a task called "secret friends" for the coming week. We were supposed to do nice things \_\_\_\_\_ (36) our friends without letting them know who was doing it. We could leave \_\_\_\_\_ (37) notes or cards either on their desks or in their backpacks. Before doing the task, with our eyes closed, from a basket, we \_\_\_\_\_ (38) a name of a classmate who we were to secretly befriend over the next five days.

Soon, the task was turned into a competition of giving \_\_\_\_\_ (39) instead of notes. Everyone was getting cool presents except me. My friend followed the teacher's \_\_\_\_\_ (40) without a fault. I received nothing but handmade cards with nice words about me.

On the last morning, I finally got a package. When I \_\_\_\_\_ (41) it, the girls around all \_\_\_\_\_ (42). It was perfumed powder, an "old lady" gift. My face went red.

I tried to forget about the \_\_\_\_\_ (43) gift, but when the same girls \_\_\_\_\_ (44) it again during the break in the bathroom, I joined in, "How stupid! My grandmother wouldn't \_\_\_\_\_ (45) want it." The girls laughed at my \_\_\_\_\_ (46) and filed out of the bathroom. Washing my hands, I let the water run through my fingers \_\_\_\_\_ (47) I thought about my words. It wasn't \_\_\_\_\_ (48) like me to say things like that.

"I'm your secret friend." It was Rochelle. "I'm sorry about the gift," she whispered to me, tears \_\_\_\_\_ (49) down her face.

From a poor family, she was a \_\_\_\_\_ (50) at school for those with rich parents. Yet she just took all the \_\_\_\_\_ (51) and the horrible treatment silently.

I was sick to my stomach as my \_\_\_\_\_ (52) words ran through my mind. She

had heard everything. How could I have been so cruel?

Later I learned she had felt bad all week about not being able to leave me any cool present and her mum had given up her only luxury (奢侈品).

And I had \_\_\_\_\_ (53) everything for her.

I told her that I had only said those things to try to \_\_\_\_\_ (54).

“We aren’t that different from each other, are we?” She smiled \_\_\_\_\_ (55).

Her simple words, spoken from her heart, found their way straight into mine.

- |                       |                    |                 |                 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 36. A. for            | B. behind          | C. through      | D. like         |
| 37. A. convincing     | B. reminding       | C. rewarding    | D. encouraging  |
| 38. A. drew           | B. dragged         | C. found        | D. picked       |
| 39. A. chances        | B. help            | C. hope         | D. gifts        |
| 40. A. guidance       | B. patterns        | C. directions   | D. admission    |
| 41. A. discovered     | B. opened          | C. grasped      | D. held         |
| 42. A. blamed         | B. shouted         | C. laughed      | D. commented    |
| 43. A. special        | B. delicate        | C. worrying     | D. embarrassing |
| 44. A. mentioned      | B. saw             | C. showed       | D. suggested    |
| 45. A. just           | B. ever            | C. even         | D. only         |
| 46. A. remarks        | B. feeling         | C. suffering    | D. reactions    |
| 47. A. if             | B. as              | C. since        | D. because      |
| 48. A. exactly        | B. perfectly       | C. normally     | D. necessarily  |
| 49. A. dashing        | B. getting         | C. smoothing    | D. streaming    |
| 50. A. goal           | B. target          | C. centre       | D. wonder       |
| 51. A. challenge      | B. puzzle          | C. teasing      | D. ignoring     |
| 52. A. powerful       | B. hurtful         | C. tense        | D. scary        |
| 53. A. ruined         | B. broken          | C. changed      | D. disturbed    |
| 54. A. turn off       | B. show off        | C. get in       | D. fit in       |
| 55. A. optimistically | B. understandingly | C. persuasively | D. honestly     |

## PASSAGE #9

## 2011 DONGCHENG 2ND MOCK TEST

"You will never walk again. You will have to use a wheelchair." I heard his \_\_\_\_\_ (36) fall heavily on my ears, numbing my soul. If I had never felt hopeless before, I felt hopeless then.

The car accident has left me unconscious. When \_\_\_\_\_ (37), I found both legs in casts (石膏). While I had other serious injuries, my \_\_\_\_\_ (38) were my first concern. Working as a special needs teacher and busy and active by nature, I couldn't imagine being \_\_\_\_\_ (39) in a wheelchair.

Lying in my bed, I wondered how I \_\_\_\_\_ (40) give my ten-year-old son hope that mom would \_\_\_\_\_ (41). He'd been cheerful on every visit, but I saw \_\_\_\_\_ (42) in his eyes. He needed the ray of hope that I would not be in a wheelchair forever.

Just maybe, I thought, I could use this experience to teach him what to do when misfortune \_\_\_\_\_ (43).

It didn't take me long to become \_\_\_\_\_ (44) with my limited movements and even with the pace the doctors were willing to go with me. I was determined to learn everything they showed me.

Every night in my private room, as soon as I knew I wouldn't be \_\_\_\_\_ (45) or discovered, I would move myself from the bed to the floor, \_\_\_\_\_ (46) on to the bed rail (床栏杆) for dear life, and slowly putting my weight \_\_\_\_\_ (47) my feet. After several weeks of such difficult \_\_\_\_\_ (48), my strength and confidence continued to \_\_\_\_\_ (49).

It came the time to share my accomplishments with the person most \_\_\_\_\_ (50) to me. One night, when I heard my son greet the nurses at the station, I \_\_\_\_\_ (51) myself up. As he opened the door, I took a few small steps. \_\_\_\_\_

(52), he could only watch as I turned and started back to bed. All of the pain, the fear, and the struggle \_\_\_\_\_ (53) as I heard the words I had longed to hear, “Mommy, you can walk!”

I am now able to walk alone, sometimes using a stick. I am able to take public transportation to shop and visit friends. My life has been blessed with many \_\_\_\_\_ (54) of which I am proud. But none has ever brought me the satisfaction and joy \_\_\_\_\_ (55) by those four little words of my son.

- |                     |                |                 |                 |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 36. A. words        | B. report      | C. explanations | D. decision     |
| 37. A. hit          | B. awakened    | C. asked        | D. discovered   |
| 38. A. legs         | B. parents     | C. activities   | D. surroundings |
| 39. A. placed       | B. caught      | C. carried      | D. stuck        |
| 40. A. might        | B. should      | C. could        | D. must         |
| 41. A. change       | B. recover     | C. adjust       | D. succeed      |
| 42. A. curiosity    | B. surprise    | C. fear         | D. puzzle       |
| 43. A. strikes      | B. passes      | C. continues    | D. remains      |
| 44. A. familiar     | B. strict      | C. discouraged  | D. impatient    |
| 45. A. punished     | B. interrupted | C. accepted     | D. protected    |
| 46. A. falling      | B. setting     | C. holding      | D. stepping     |
| 47. A. through      | B. in          | C. at           | D. on           |
| 48. A. efforts      | B. lessons     | C. acts         | D. cures        |
| 49. A. appear       | B. survive     | C. build        | D. add          |
| 50. A. useful       | B. important   | C. popular      | D. pleasant     |
| 51. A. opened       | B. dressed     | C. woke         | D. dragged      |
| 52. A. Disappointed | B. Embarrassed | C. Frightened   | D. Shocked      |
| 53. A. faded        | B. spread      | C. backed       | D. sank         |
| 54. A. expectations | B. challenges  | C. achievements | D. supports     |
| 55. A. proved       | B. offered     | C. taught       | D. suggested    |

## PASSAGE #10

## 2011 CHAOYANG 1ST FINAL TEST

A hike, along walk in the green mountain nearby, was the perfect order of the day. The boys were excited about the idea. It would be \_\_\_\_\_ (36) to be away.

After lunch I \_\_\_\_\_ (37) Daniel, aged ten and Wes, seven years old, fight for their \_\_\_\_\_ (38). So I said, "Guys, let's just use the backpacks and take a nice hike this afternoon." Soon we made \_\_\_\_\_ (39) the trail up the mountain. My eldest son Chuck joined us and led the trip. The little guys walked on the trail with their backpacks, hats, and \_\_\_\_\_ (40) filled with water. I laughed as I watched Wes lurching (踉蹌而行) along the trail \_\_\_\_\_ (41) with all his equipment. He followed his brothers \_\_\_\_\_ (42) not to drop behind. Not a sound of unhappiness \_\_\_\_\_ (43) his lips.

Finally, I asked Wes if I could \_\_\_\_\_ (44) the pack for him. He smiled and handed the thing to me. I kept Wes's pack and asked him, "What's in the pack?" "A calculator, Dad," he said. I thought maybe he packed a book, biscuits, or some apples. Any of these would make \_\_\_\_\_ (45).

"It's kind of \_\_\_\_\_ (46). Did you put something else in here?" I asked.

"No, just the \_\_\_\_\_ (47)," he said.

He insisted the only thing the pack contained was a calculator. Then it \_\_\_\_\_ (48) me what he meant by a calculator. He was talking about the \_\_\_\_\_ (49) desktop adding machine that had been underfoot at home for the last few weeks!

"Why did you put a heavy machine in your pack?"

"I just wanted \_\_\_\_\_ (50) in my pack and I like the machine," he said.

Well, kids are fun and full of \_\_\_\_\_ (51). I laugh a lot every time I think of it and I am reminded what a \_\_\_\_\_ (52) thing it is to have a little boy to hike with.

It's good to get out and do something with the \_\_\_\_\_ (53) – visit, ride bikes, walk the dog, or go to church.

If you can't think of anything \_\_\_\_\_ (54) to do, throw an adding machine in a backpack and \_\_\_\_\_ (55) the trail.

- |                     |               |                |              |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| 36. A. tiring       | B. possible   | C. good        | D. easy      |
| 37. A. made         | B. helped     | C. noticed     | D. observed  |
| 38. A. luggage      | B. instrument | C. furniture   | D. equipment |
| 39. A. up           | B. out        | C. into        | D. for       |
| 40. A. cups         | B. bottles    | C. teapots     | D. bowls     |
| 41. A. exploring    | B. hesitating | C. struggling  | D. assisting |
| 42. A. carefully    | B. safely     | C. secretly    | D. clumsily  |
| 43. A. escaped      | B. fixed      | C. sealed      | D. read      |
| 44. A. lift         | B. carry      | C. fetch       | D. fold      |
| 45. A. a difference | B. a joke     | C. response    | D. sense     |
| 46. A. fragile      | B. heavy      | C. interesting | D. necessary |
| 47. A. calculator   | B. biscuits   | C. apples      | D. book      |
| 48. A. impressed    | B. struck     | C. disturbed   | D. reminded  |
| 49. A. flexible     | B. delicate   | C. huge        | D. magic     |
| 50. A. everything   | B. nothing    | C. something   | D. anything  |
| 51. A. curiosity    | B. energy     | C. passions    | D. surprises |
| 52. A. harmless     | B. worthless  | C. hopeless    | D. priceless |
| 53. A. team         | B. family     | C. colleagues  | D. strangers |
| 54. A. better       | B. worse      | C. easier      | D. harder    |
| 55. A. follow       | B. cross      | C. seek        | D. hit       |

## PASSAGE #11

## 2011 CHAOYANG 1ST MOCK TEST

While Andrew was getting ready for work one Friday morning, he announced to his wife that he had finally decided to ask his boss for a salary raise. All day Andrew felt \_\_\_\_\_ (36) as he thought about the upcoming showdown (摊牌). What if Mr. Larchmont \_\_\_\_\_ (37) his request? Andrew had worked so hard in the last 18 months and \_\_\_\_\_ (38) winning a contract which was difficult to get for Braer and Hopkins Advertising Agency. \_\_\_\_\_ (39), he should get a salary raise.

The thought of walking into Mr. Larchmont's office left Andrew weak \_\_\_\_\_ (40) the knees. Late in the afternoon he was finally \_\_\_\_\_ (41) enough to approach his superior. To his delight and \_\_\_\_\_ (42), the ever-frugal (一贯节省的) Harvey Larchmont \_\_\_\_\_ (43) to give Andrew a raise!

Andrew arrived home that evening – despite breaking all city and state speed limits – to a beautiful table \_\_\_\_\_ (44) with their best china, and candles lit. His wife, Tina, had prepared a delicate meal including his favorite dishes. Immediately he \_\_\_\_\_ (45) someone from the office had told her the news.

Next to his plate Andrew found a beautiful \_\_\_\_\_ (46). It was from his wife. It read: "Congratulations, my love! I knew you'd get the raise! I prepared this dinner to show \_\_\_\_\_ (47) how much I love you. I am so \_\_\_\_\_ (48) of your accomplishments!" He read it and stopped to reflect on how sensitive and caring Tina was.

After dinner, Andrew was on his way to the kitchen to get dessert when he noticed that a second card had \_\_\_\_\_ (49) out of Tina's pocket onto the floor. He bent forward to pick it up. It read: "Don't \_\_\_\_\_ (50) about not getting the raise!



You do \_\_\_\_\_ (51) one! You are a wonderful provider and I prepared this dinner to show you how much I love you \_\_\_\_\_ (52) you did not get the increase.”

Suddenly tears welled in Andrew’s eyes. Total \_\_\_\_\_ (53)! Tina’s support for him was not \_\_\_\_\_ (54) upon his success at work.

The fear of \_\_\_\_\_ (55) is often softened and we can face almost any difficulty when we know someone loves us regardless of our success or failure.

- |     |                 |                  |               |                   |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 36. | A. nervous      | B. strange       | C. silly      | D. upset          |
| 37. | A. followed     | B. considered    | C. refused    | D. forgot         |
| 38. | A. suggested    | B. imagined      | C. missed     | D. succeeded      |
| 39. | A. Totally      | B. Obviously     | C. Eventually | D. Constantly     |
| 40. | A. by           | B. in            | C. with       | D. for            |
| 41. | A. active       | B. smart         | C. brave      | D. patient        |
| 42. | A. surprise     | B. embarrassment | C. sorrow     | D. disappointment |
| 43. | A. hesitated    | B. demanded      | C. forbade    | D. agreed         |
| 44. | A. covered      | B. made          | C. decorated  | D. set            |
| 45. | A. confirmed    | B. proved        | C. figured    | D. admitted       |
| 46. | A. card         | B. box           | C. cheque     | D. flower         |
| 47. | A. even         | B. almost        | C. nearly     | D. just           |
| 48. | A. ashamed      | B. fond          | C. proud      | D. scared         |
| 49. | A. appeared     | B. slipped       | C. escaped    | D. spread         |
| 50. | A. argue        | B. worry         | C. talk       | D. concern        |
| 51. | A. deserve      | B. prefer        | C. ignore     | D. appreciate     |
| 52. | A. so that      | B. in case       | C. as if      | D. even though    |
| 53. | A. satisfaction | B. assistance    | C. acceptance | D. commitment     |
| 54. | A. temporary    | B. conditional   | C. flexible   | D. subjective     |
| 55. | A. rejection    | B. challenge     | C. distrust   | D. punishment     |

## PASSAGE #12

## 2011 CHAOYANG 2ND MOCK TEST

When I was about five years old, I used to watch a bird in the skies of southern Alberta from the Blackfoot Blood Reserve in northern Montana where I was born. I loved this bird; I would \_\_\_\_\_ (36) him for hours. He would \_\_\_\_\_ (37) effortlessly in that huge sky, or he would come down and light on the \_\_\_\_\_ (38) and float there beautifully. Sometimes when I watched him, he would not make a sound and liked to move \_\_\_\_\_ (39) into the grasses. We called him *meksikatsi*, which in the Blackfoot language \_\_\_\_\_ (40) “pink-colored feet”; *meksikatsi* and I became very good friends.

The bird had a very particular significance to me \_\_\_\_\_ (41) I desperately wanted to be able to fly too. I felt very much as if I was the kind of person who had been born into a world where \_\_\_\_\_ (42) was impossible. And most of the things that I \_\_\_\_\_ (43) about would not be possible for me but would be possible only for other people.

When I was ten years old, something unexpected \_\_\_\_\_ (44) my life suddenly. I found myself become an \_\_\_\_\_ (45) child in a family I was not born into; I found myself in a \_\_\_\_\_ (46) position that many native Americans find themselves in, living in a city that they do not understand at all, not in another culture but \_\_\_\_\_ (47) two cultures.

A teacher of the English language told me that *meksikatsi* was not called *meksikatsi*, even though that is what \_\_\_\_\_ (48) people have called that bird for thousands of years. *Meksikatsi*, he said, was really “duck”. I was very \_\_\_\_\_ (49) with English. I could not understand it. First of all, the bird did not look like “duck”, and when it made a \_\_\_\_\_ (50), it did not sound like “duck”, I was even more \_\_\_\_\_ (51) when I found out that the meaning of the verb “to duck” came

from the bird.

As I \_\_\_\_\_ (52) to understand English better, I understand that it made a great deal of \_\_\_\_\_ (53), but I never forgot that *meksikatsi* made a different kind of meaning. I \_\_\_\_\_ (54) that languages are not just different words for the same things but totally different \_\_\_\_\_ (55), totally different ways of experiencing and looking at the world.

- |                      |                |                  |                 |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 36. A. keep          | B. watch       | C. follow        | D. search       |
| 37. A. jump          | B. dive        | C. circle        | D. wander       |
| 38. A. nest          | B. hill        | C. water         | D. road         |
| 39. A. quickly       | B. naturally   | C. freely        | D. quietly      |
| 40. A. means         | B. reads       | C. shows         | D. states       |
| 41. A. though        | B. because     | C. while         | D. until        |
| 42. A. communication | B. imagination | C. belief        | D. flight       |
| 43. A. dreamed       | B. worried     | C. knew          | D. argued       |
| 44. A. improved      | B. enriched    | C. changed       | D. ruined       |
| 45. A. educated      | B. adopted     | C. outgoing      | D. independent  |
| 46. A. weak          | B. comfortable | C. terrible      | D. central      |
| 47. A. between       | B. against     | C. without       | D. beyond       |
| 48. A. most          | B. few         | C. their         | D. my           |
| 49. A. desperate     | B. bored       | C. uncomfortable | D. disappointed |
| 50. A. noise         | B. call        | C. decision      | D. choice       |
| 51. A. ashamed       | B. confused    | C. embarrassed   | D. frightened   |
| 52. A. tried         | B. came        | C. determined    | D. expected     |
| 53. A. evidence      | B. distinction | C. profit        | D. sense        |
| 54. A. identified    | B. confirmed   | C. realized      | D. predicted    |
| 55. A. concepts      | B. regulations | C. messages      | D. evaluations  |

<b>PASSAGE #1</b>				<b>2011 HAIDIAN 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 A	37 A	38 C	39 D	40 D	41 C	42 B	43 A	44 D	45 B
46 B	47 A	48 C	49 C	50 D	51 D	52 A	53 C	54 B	55 B
<b>PASSAGE #2</b>				<b>2011 HAIDIAN 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 A	37 A	38 D	39 C	40 B	41 B	42 A	43 B	44 D	45 D
46 C	47 C	48 A	49 B	50 B	51 D	52 A	53 C	54 B	55 D
<b>PASSAGE #3</b>				<b>2011 HAIDIAN 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 A	37 A	38 C	39 D	40 D	41 C	42 B	43 A	44 D	45 B
46 B	47 C	48 D	49 C	50 A	51 D	52 A	53 C	54 B	55 B
<b>PASSAGE #4</b>				<b>2011 XICHENG 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 A	37 C	38 D	39 B	40 B	41 C	42 A	43 B	44 D	45 B
46 D	47 C	48 A	49 B	50 A	51 D	52 C	53 D	54 C	55 A
<b>PASSAGE #5</b>				<b>2011 XICHENG 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 C	37 B	38 A	39 D	40 B	41 D	42 A	43 B	44 A	45 D
46 C	47 C	48 D	49 D	50 A	51 C	52 B	53 C	54 B	55 A
<b>PASSAGE #6</b>				<b>2011 XICHENG 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 C	37 A	38 D	39 D	40 B	41 D	42 C	43 A	44 A	45 C
46 B	47 C	48 D	49 B	50 A	51 C	52 B	53 D	54 B	55 A
<b>PASSAGE #7</b>				<b>2011 DONGCHENG 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 A	37 B	38 C	39 D	40 B	41 A	42 C	43 D	44 A	45 C
46 A	47 D	48 C	49 D	50 B	51 B	52 B	53 D	54 C	55 A
<b>PASSAGE #8</b>				<b>2011 DONGCHENG 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 A	37 D	38 A	39 D	40 C	41 B	42 C	43 D	44 A	45 C
46 A	47 B	48 C	49 D	50 B	51 C	52 B	53 A	54 D	55 B
<b>PASSAGE #9</b>				<b>2011 DONGCHENG 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 A	37 B	38 A	39 D	40 C	41 B	42 C	43 A	44 D	45 B
46 C	47 D	48 A	49 C	50 B	51 D	52 D	53 A	54 C	55 B
<b>PASSAGE #10</b>				<b>2011 CHAOYANG 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 C	37 C	38 A	39 D	40 B	41 C	42 A	43 A	44 B	45 D
46 B	47 A	48 B	49 C	50 C	51 D	52 D	53 B	54 A	55 D
<b>PASSAGE #11</b>				<b>2011 CHAOYANG 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 A	37 C	38 D	39 B	40 B	41 C	42 A	43 D	44 D	45 C
46 A	47 D	48 C	49 B	50 B	51 A	52 D	53 C	54 B	55 A
<b>PASSAGE #12</b>				<b>2011 CHAOYANG 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 B	37 C	38 C	39 D	40 A	41 B	42 D	43 A	44 C	45 B
46 C	47 A	48 D	49 D	50 A	51 B	52 B	53 D	54 C	55 A

**PART IX**

CLOZE

PRACTICES

2010



## PART VI

# 2010 CLOZE PRACTICES

---

### 2010 HAIDIAN

### 海澱區模擬試題

HAIDIAN 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2010.

### 2010 XICHENG

### 西城區模擬試題

XICHENG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2010.

### 2010 DONGCHENG

### 東城區模擬試題

DONGCHENG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2010.

### 2010 CHAOYANG

### 朝陽區模擬試題

CHAOYANG 1st Final Test, 1st Mock Test and 2nd Mock Test in Academic Year 2010.

## PASSAGE #1

## 2010 HAIDIAN 1ST FINAL TEST

## The Pecan Thief

When I was six years old, I was visiting my grandfather's farm in Kansas. Grandpa had sent me into the \_\_\_\_\_ (36) to gather pecans for us to enjoy later.

Pecan picking was really \_\_\_\_\_ (37) work and my little basket was only half full. I wasn't about to \_\_\_\_\_ (38) Grandpa down. Just then something caught my \_\_\_\_\_ (39).



A large brown squirrel was a few feet away. I watched as he picked up a pecan, hurried to a tree and \_\_\_\_\_ (40) in a large hole in the trunk. A moment later the squirrel \_\_\_\_\_ (41) out and climbed down to the ground to pick up another nut. Once again, he took the pecan back to his hiding place.

Not so \_\_\_\_\_ (42) anymore, I thought. I dashed over to the tree and looked into the hole. It was \_\_\_\_\_ (43) with pecans! Golden pecans were right there for taking. This was my \_\_\_\_\_ (44). Handful by handful, I scooped all of those pecans into my basket. Now it was full! I was so \_\_\_\_\_ (45) of myself. I couldn't wait to show Grandpa all the pecans. \_\_\_\_\_ (46), I ran back and shouted, "Look at all the pecans!" He looked into the basket and said, "Well, well, how did you find so many?" I told him how I'd \_\_\_\_\_ (47) the squirrel and taken the pecans from his hiding place.

Grandpa congratulated me on how smart I'd been in observing the squirrel and his habits. Then he did something that \_\_\_\_\_ (48) me. He handed the basket back to me and put his arm gently \_\_\_\_\_ (49) my shoulders.

"That squirrel worked very hard to gather his winter \_\_\_\_\_ (50) of food," he said. "Now that all of his pecans are gone, do you think that little squirrel will \_\_\_\_\_ (51) the cold winter?"

"I didn't think about that," I said.



"I know," Grandpa said. "But a good man should never take \_\_\_\_\_ (52) of someone else's hard work."

Suddenly I felt a bit \_\_\_\_\_ (53). The image of the starving squirrel wouldn't \_\_\_\_\_ (54) my mind. There was only one thing I could do. I carried the basket back to the tree and poured all the nuts into the hole.

I didn't eat any pecans that night, but I had something much more filling – the \_\_\_\_\_ (55) of knowing I had done just the right thing.

- |     |                |                |                |                 |
|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 36. | A. rooms       | B. woods       | C. holes       | D. roads        |
| 37. | A. hard        | B. dirty       | C. light       | D. easy         |
| 38. | A. let         | B. settle      | C. have        | D. keep         |
| 39. | A. sweater     | B. basket      | C. eye         | D. hand         |
| 40. | A. joined      | B. lived       | C. discovered  | D. disappeared  |
| 41. | A. jumped      | B. held        | C. stood       | D. found        |
| 42. | A. strange     | B. secret      | C. anxious     | D. patient      |
| 43. | A. covered     | B. filled      | C. rebuilt     | D. decorated    |
| 44. | A. turn        | B. choice      | C. chance      | D. achievement  |
| 45. | A. afraid      | B. ashamed     | C. careful     | D. proud        |
| 46. | A. Otherwise   | B. However     | C. Besides     | D. Therefore    |
| 47. | A. driven      | B. followed    | C. protected   | D. caught       |
| 48. | A. annoyed     | B. satisfied   | C. surprised   | D. delighted    |
| 49. | A. off         | B. beside      | C. over        | D. around       |
| 50. | A. supply      | B. cost        | C. support     | D. preparation  |
| 51. | A. escape      | B. spend       | C. survive     | D. flee         |
| 52. | A. place       | B. notice      | C. advantage   | D. charge       |
| 53. | A. guilty      | B. unconfident | C. embarrassed | D. nervous      |
| 54. | A. open        | B. leave       | C. cross       | D. occupy       |
| 55. | A. inspiration | B. expectation | C. impression  | D. satisfaction |

## PASSAGE #2

## 2010 HAIDIAN 1ST MOCK TEST

I believe in miracles (奇迹) because I've seen so many of them. One day, a patient was referred to me who was one hundred and two years old. "There's a \_\_\_\_\_ (36) in my upper jaw," she said. "I told my own dentist it's nothing, but he \_\_\_\_\_ (37) I come to see you."

Her eighty-year-old son accompanied her. He would \_\_\_\_\_ (38) to add something, but she stopped him. She wanted to tell everything herself. I found a large cancer that spread over much of the \_\_\_\_\_ (39) of her mouth. A careful examination later \_\_\_\_\_ (40) that it was a particularly bad sort of cancer.

During her next appointment, I explained to her the \_\_\_\_\_ (41) of the problem. She clasped my hand in hers and said, "I know you're worried about me, but I'm just \_\_\_\_\_ (42)."

I thought otherwise. After considerable \_\_\_\_\_ (43) on my part, and kindness on her part because she wanted to \_\_\_\_\_ (44) me, she agreed to have me refer her to a cancer surgeon. She saw him, but as I expected, \_\_\_\_\_ (45) treatment.

About six months later she returned to my office, still energetic and \_\_\_\_\_ (46).

"How are you?" I asked.

"I'm just fine, honey," she responded \_\_\_\_\_ (47) high spirits. "When can I get started on fixing my dentures (假牙)?"

Surprised to see her at all, I answered \_\_\_\_\_ (48), "Let me take a look in your mouth and we'll see about it."

I couldn't believe my eyes. The cancer that had \_\_\_\_\_ (49) nearly the entire roof of her mouth was gone - only one small area of redness \_\_\_\_\_ (50).

I had read of such things happening, but had \_\_\_\_\_ (51) seen them with my

own eyes. That was my first miracle. Since then I've seen many others, because they keep getting \_\_\_\_\_ (52) to see. In fact, miracles are daily events for me now. And people are a miracle, \_\_\_\_\_ (53) through them we have a chance to know ourselves and to \_\_\_\_\_ (54) the miracles of one another.

Since my first miracle, I've come to understand that the time and place for a miracle is \_\_\_\_\_ (55) we choose to find it.

- |     |                |               |                |                |
|-----|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 36. | A. cut         | B. pain       | C. wound       | D. cancer      |
| 37. | A. declared    | B. suspected  | C. promised    | D. insisted    |
| 38. | A. refuse      | B. continue   | C. attempt     | D. manage      |
| 39. | A. roof        | B. corner     | C. bottom      | D. surface     |
| 40. | A. confirmed   | B. convinced  | C. considered  | D. concluded   |
| 41. | A. possibility | B. importance | C. seriousness | D. resolution  |
| 42. | A. old         | B. sick       | C. fine        | D. glad        |
| 43. | A. permission  | B. support    | C. approval    | D. effort      |
| 44. | A. persuade    | B. please     | C. encourage   | D. astonish    |
| 45. | A. declined    | B. provided   | C. received    | D. required    |
| 46. | A. healthy     | B. elegant    | C. optimistic  | D. humorous    |
| 47. | A. to          | B. in         | C. with        | D. by          |
| 48. | A. worriedly   | B. confusedly | C. patiently   | D. confidently |
| 49. | A. covered     | B. reached    | C. spread      | D. grown       |
| 50. | A. cured       | B. faded      | C. expanded    | D. remained    |
| 51. | A. ever        | B. also       | C. never       | D. already     |
| 52. | A. easier      | B. rarer      | C. happier     | D. closer      |
| 53. | A. or          | B. so         | C. yet         | D. for         |
| 54. | A. read        | B. make       | C. keep        | D. see         |
| 55. | A. whatever    | B. wherever   | C. whoever     | D. whichever   |

## PASSAGE #3

## 2010 HAIDIAN 2ND MOCK TEST

## Wings of Angel

I used to hate myself because I wasn't "normal". Everyone else could play on the monkey bars and ride on a bicycle, but not \_\_\_\_ (36). I had a severe spinal cord disorder (脊髓病) and I knew I would always be much \_\_\_\_ (37) than others.

I hated going to school and I hated \_\_\_\_ (38) at me. I hated seeing others smiling broadly and standing \_\_\_\_ (39) and tall. And most of all, I hated looking in the \_\_\_\_ (40) and seeing an ugly and hunchback (驼背).

My friends found me \_\_\_\_ (41) because I didn't let other get close to me. I thought I was going to go on like this for the rest of my life \_\_\_\_ (42) Angela appeared.

That afternoon, I was sitting by myself in a corner of the school – a spot where no one would \_\_\_\_ (43) me. That's when I first heard her voice.

"Hi. Can I sit down?"

I raised my head and there she was, with an irresistible smile on her round face.

"What are you looking at?" she asked.

"Ants."

"What are they doing?"

"No \_\_\_\_ (44)."

"I bet they're playing games and make friends. Don't you think so?"

That was how our \_\_\_\_ (45) started and it didn't stop. We talked about everything under the sun – the ants, the clouds, my little niche (处境) – until it was sunset.

Then suddenly, she saw my \_\_\_\_ (46). She just stared.

My heart \_\_\_\_ (47). What I feared most had happened and I knew for sure she would \_\_\_\_ (48) me now.

She stood up, pointed at my back and said, "I know \_\_\_\_ (49) your back is

hunched.”

I closed my eyes like a criminal waiting to be \_\_\_\_\_ (50). I begged in my heart for her to \_\_\_\_\_ (51), but she just kept on going. “I know what you’ve got in there. Do you?”

“No,” I answered \_\_\_\_\_ (52).

She bent and whispered in my ears.

“Your back is hunched because you’ve got a pair of wings from the angels.”

I was \_\_\_\_\_ (53). I looked into her eyes and her \_\_\_\_\_ (54) touched my heart. From that day on, I started to learn to \_\_\_\_\_ (55) myself because I have the wings of an angel and a kind-hearted friend.

- |                   |                   |                  |                |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 36. A. them       | B. it             | C. me            | D. her         |
| 37. A. sadder     | B. shorter        | C. weaker        | D. slower      |
| 38. A. looking    | B. smiling        | C. aiming        | D. glaring     |
| 39. A. still      | B. alone          | C. straight      | D. together    |
| 40. A. street     | B. sun            | C. corner        | D. mirror      |
| 41. A. distant    | B. stubborn       | C. hopeless      | D. unfortunate |
| 42. A. after      | B. before         | C. since         | D. until       |
| 43. A. disturb    | B. seek           | C. interrupt     | D. ignore      |
| 44. A. wonder     | B. idea           | C. sign          | D. action      |
| 45. A. connection |                   | B. competition   |                |
|                   | C. conversation   | D. comprehension |                |
| 46. A. face       | B. back           | C. eyes          | D. shoulders   |
| 47. A. sank       | B. beat           | C. broke         | D. ached       |
| 48. A. care for   |                   | B. rely on       |                |
|                   | C. look down upon | D. put up with   |                |
| 49. A. that       | B. how            | C. whether       | D. why         |
| 50. A. accused    | B. arrested       | C. punished      | D. sentenced   |
| 51. A. relax      | B. leave          | C. stop          | D. pause       |
| 52. A. shyly      | B. weakly         | C. proudly       | D. firmly      |
| 53. A. astonished | B. ashamed        | C. annoyed       | D. amused      |
| 54. A. wisdom     | B. generosity     | C. honesty       | D. kindness    |
| 55. A. control    | B. like           | C. comfort       | D. enjoy       |

## PASSAGE #4

## 2010 XICHENG 1ST FINAL TEST

He met her at a party. She was outstanding; many boys were after her, but nobody paid any \_\_\_\_\_ (36) to him. After the party, he invited her for coffee. She was surprised. In order not to \_\_\_\_\_ (37) rude, she went along.

\_\_\_\_\_ (38) they sat in a nice coffee shop, he was too \_\_\_\_\_ (39) to say anything. Suddenly, he asked the waiter, "Could you please \_\_\_\_\_ (40) me some salt? I'd like to put it in my coffee."

They girl stared at him. He turned red, but when the salt came, he put it in his coffee and drank. \_\_\_\_\_ (41), she asked, "Why salt with coffee?" He \_\_\_\_\_ (42), "When I was a little boy, I lived near the sea. I liked playing in the sea. I could \_\_\_\_\_ (43) its taste salty, like salty coffee. Now every time I drink it, I think of my \_\_\_\_\_ (44) and my hometown. I miss it and my parents, who are still there."

She was deeply \_\_\_\_\_ (45). A man who can \_\_\_\_\_ (46) that he's homesick, must love his home and \_\_\_\_\_ (47) about his family. He must be \_\_\_\_\_ (48).

She talked too, about her faraway hometown, her childhood, her \_\_\_\_\_ (49). That was the start of their love story.

They continued to date each other. She found that he met all her \_\_\_\_\_ (50). He was tolerate, kind, warm and careful. \_\_\_\_\_ (51) to think she would have missed the \_\_\_\_\_ (52) if not for the salty coffee!

So they married and lived happily together. Every time she made coffee for him, she put in some salt, the \_\_\_\_\_ (53) he liked it.

After 40 years, he \_\_\_\_\_ (54) away and left her a letter which said: "My dearest, please forgive my life-long lie. Remember the first time we dated? I was so nervous I asked for salt instead of sugar. If I could live a second time, I hope

we can be together again, \_\_\_\_\_ (55) it means that I have to drink salty coffee for the rest of my life.”

- |     |               |                 |                |               |
|-----|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 36. | A. money      | B. attention    | C. visit       | D. respect    |
| 37. | A. show       | B. look         | C. seem        | D. appear     |
| 38. | A. As         | B. Because      | C. Since       | D. Though     |
| 39. | A. eager      | B. proud        | C. nervous     | D. anxious    |
| 40. | A. lift       | B. take         | C. carry       | D. bring      |
| 41. | A. Mysterious | B. Moved        | C. Curious     | D. Excited    |
| 42. | A. explained  | B. argued       | C. stated      | D. claimed    |
| 43. | A. taste      | B. feel         | C. smell       | D. sense      |
| 44. | A. boat       | B. friend       | C. playmate    | D. childhood  |
| 45. | A. touched    | B. hurt         | C. pressed     | D. interested |
| 46. | A. afford     | B. realize      | C. recognize   | D. admit      |
| 47. | A. mind       | B. care         | C. know        | D. attend     |
| 48. | A. smart      | B. intelligent  | C. responsible | D. flexible   |
| 49. | A. family     | B. school       | C. relatives   | D. house      |
| 50. | A. friends    | B. requirements | C. needs       | D. standards  |
| 51. | A. And        | B. When         | C. Or          | D. But        |
| 52. | A. sight      | B. train        | C. catch       | D. home       |
| 53. | A. method     | B. style        | C. manner      | D. way        |
| 54. | A. moved      | B. passed       | C. died        | D. walked     |
| 55. | A. as if      | B. now that     | C. even if     | D. so that    |

## PASSAGE #5

## 2010 XICHENG 1ST MOCK TEST

I decided not to bring in home any other things with the words *Made in China* on a dark Monday, two days after last Christmas, though I still keep some in my house.

At work my boss, Mr. White, points out that I am \_\_\_\_\_ (36) myself if I think I have been \_\_\_\_\_ (37) Chinese products, in spite of the obvious facts in daily life.

"Chinese \_\_\_\_\_ (38) are everywhere," he says, "You can't avoid those, no matter how hard you try. It is impossible."

That is the \_\_\_\_\_ (39), which I have been considering for months, since I have kept the American car with the Chinese \_\_\_\_\_ (40) in it. This week I was \_\_\_\_\_ (41) again of the difficulty of avoiding China when I bought earrings from a local artist. I was feeling pleased with myself \_\_\_\_\_ (42) I got home and noticed the free gift box made in China.

My boss continues, "You know what you are doing? You are \_\_\_\_\_ (43) your dependence on China, not \_\_\_\_\_ (44) it," he says, "You are just cheating yourself."

The boss, a frequent complainer, doesn't slow down when I \_\_\_\_\_ (45) to stop him to \_\_\_\_\_ (46) that I am writing a \_\_\_\_\_ (47) of stories on the *Boycott* for the business magazine.

"Maybe you can \_\_\_\_\_ (48) it a year without Chinese products, \_\_\_\_\_ (49) sooner or later you will even \_\_\_\_\_ (50) Chinese dishes," the *nice* boss says, "There is no getting around it."

I \_\_\_\_\_ (51) at him as he turns to leave, quite \_\_\_\_\_ (52).



"Thanks for your *support*," I say to his \_\_\_\_\_ (53).

The year is nearly half over. I can \_\_\_\_\_ (54) without them. \_\_\_\_\_ (55), it is a little inconvenient to live without a DVD player, a DV camera or a printer made in China. But a better question might be: How hard could it be to live without *Made in China* with the whole family?

- |     |                   |               |               |              |
|-----|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 36. | A. fooling        | B. persuading | C. beating    | D. enjoying  |
| 37. | A. keeping        | B. accepting  | C. avoiding   | D. refusing  |
| 38. | A. advertisements |               | B. items      |              |
|     | C. materials      |               | D. businesses |              |
| 39. | A. story          | B. plan       | C. suggestion | D. point     |
| 40. | A. parts          | B. engines    | C. wheels     | D. goods     |
| 41. | A. asked          | B. reminded   | C. troubled   | D. puzzled   |
| 42. | A. as             | B. when       | C. since      | D. until     |
| 43. | A. delaying       | B. losing     | C. catching   | D. lacking   |
| 44. | A. escaping       | B. obeying    | C. objecting  | D. hating    |
| 45. | A. mean           | B. manage     | C. try        | D. intend    |
| 46. | A. describe       | B. suggest    | C. declare    | D. state     |
| 47. | A. copy           | B. book       | C. set        | D. series    |
| 48. | A. do             | B. get        | C. make       | D. have      |
| 49. | A. but            | B. or         | C. and        | D. for       |
| 50. | A. wash           | B. break      | C. serve      | D. enjoy     |
| 51. | A. laugh          | B. glance     | C. nod        | D. stare     |
| 52. | A. annoyed        | B. surprised  | C. delighted  | D. satisfied |
| 53. | A. honour         | B. back       | C. kindness   | D. face      |
| 54. | A. work           | B. rescue     | C. survive    | D. stay      |
| 55. | A. Finally        | B. Honestly   | C. Generally  | D. Directly  |

## PASSAGE #6

## 2010 XICHENG 2ND MOCK TEST

Nearly two decades has passed, I still remember my favourite professor, James Schwartz. Whenever he smiles, it's as if you'd just been told the funniest joke on earth. Almost all his students are his friends, and almost all his students know his life story.

When James was a teenager, his father \_\_\_\_\_ (36) him to a fur factory where he worked. This was during the Great Depression. The \_\_\_\_\_ (37) was to get James a job.

He entered the factory, and immediately felt as if the \_\_\_\_\_ (38) had closed in around him. The room was dark and hot, the windows covered with dust, and the \_\_\_\_\_ (39) were packed tightly together, running like trains. The fur hairs were flying, \_\_\_\_\_ (40) a thickened air, and the workers, \_\_\_\_\_ (41) the pieces of fur together, were bent over their needles \_\_\_\_\_ (42) the boss marched up and down the rows, searching for them to go faster. James could hardly \_\_\_\_\_ (43). He stood next to his father, frozen with fear, hoping the boss wouldn't \_\_\_\_\_ (44) at him, too.

During lunch break, his father took James to the boss and pushed him in front of him, \_\_\_\_\_ (45) if there was any work for his son. But \_\_\_\_\_ (46) there was barely enough \_\_\_\_\_ (47) for the adult labours, for no one would give it up once he takes a job.

Thus, for James, it was a \_\_\_\_\_ (48). He hated the place. He made a \_\_\_\_\_ (49) that he kept to the end of his life: he would never do any work that brought \_\_\_\_\_ (50) to someone else, and he would never allow himself to \_\_\_\_\_ (51) money off the sweat of others.

"What will you do?" his mother, Eva, would ask him.

"I don't know," he \_\_\_\_\_ (52) say. He ruled out law, because he didn't like \_\_\_\_\_ (53), and he ruled out medicine, because he couldn't take the \_\_\_\_\_ (54) of blood.

"What will you do?"

\_\_\_\_\_ (55), my best professor I ever had became a teacher because he thought it was the job not to hurt anybody.

- |     |               |                |               |                  |
|-----|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| 36. | A. sent       | B. took        | C. carried    | D. admitted      |
| 37. | A. situation  | B. condition   | C. idea       | D. way           |
| 38. | A. lights     | B. doors       | C. chances    | D. walls         |
| 39. | A. goods      | B. workers     | C. machines   | D. vehicles      |
| 40. | A. creating   | B. sending     | C. taking     | D. disturbing    |
| 41. | A. collecting | B. pulling     | C. drawing    | D. sewing        |
| 42. | A. as         | B. after       | C. if         | D. though        |
| 43. | A. breathe    | B. see         | C. walk       | D. hear          |
| 44. | A. attack     | B. scold       | C. rush       | D. scream        |
| 45. | A. doubting   | B. questioning | C. asking     | D. demanding     |
| 46. | A. also       | B. still       | C. yet        | D. even          |
| 47. | A. time       | B. work        | C. office     | D. occupation    |
| 48. | A. comforting | B. regretting  | C. blessing   | D. forgiving     |
| 49. | A. request    | B. promise     | C. plan       | D. arrangement   |
| 50. | A. harm       | B. injury      | C. damage     | D. inconvenience |
| 51. | A. pay        | B. save        | C. make       | D. let           |
| 52. | A. should     | B. would       | C. could      | D. might         |
| 53. | A. police     | B. lawyers     | C. judges     | D. government    |
| 54. | A. sight      | B. feel        | C. sense      | D. scenery       |
| 55. | A. Generally  | B. Luckily     | C. Eventually | D. Basically     |

## PASSAGE #7

## 2010 DONGCHENG 1ST FINAL TEST

## Love in a Box

When I was a little girl, I found love in a box all because of a class assignment. On a Friday night I \_\_\_\_\_ (36) at dinner table, "MY teacher said we have to bring a box, a special box, for our valentines (情人节) on Monday".

Mother said, "We'll see," and she continued eating.

What did "We'll see" mean? I had to have that box \_\_\_\_\_ (37) my second grade Valentine's Day would be a disaster. Maybe they didn't love me enough to help me with my \_\_\_\_\_ (38).

All Saturday I waited \_\_\_\_\_ (39) and with Sunday arriving, my concern increased, but I \_\_\_\_\_ (40) an enquiry about the box might \_\_\_\_\_ (41) anger or loud voice, for in my house children only asked once. More than that \_\_\_\_\_ (42) trouble.

Late Sunday afternoon, my father called me into the kitchen. The table was covered with colorful \_\_\_\_\_ (43) of different kinds. A(n) \_\_\_\_\_ (44) shoebox rested on top of it. \_\_\_\_\_ (45) flooded through me when Daddy said, "Let's get started \_\_\_\_\_ (46) your project."

In the next hour my father \_\_\_\_\_ (47) the shoebox into impressive valentine box. Colorful paper covered the ugly cardboard with red hearts \_\_\_\_\_ (48) to what I considered all the right places. He sang while he worked. When he finished, he was so delighted that a \_\_\_\_\_ (49) smile spread over his face. "What do you think of that?" he asked.

I answered him with a hug.

But inside, \_\_\_\_\_ (50) danced all the way to my heart. It was the first time that my father devoted so much \_\_\_\_\_ (51) to me, for his world consisted of work only.

The holiday party arrived, and my classmates put cards, and presents into

the valentine boxes. Laughter filled our classroom until dismissal time \_\_\_\_\_ (52).

On the way home, I held out my valentine box for the world to \_\_\_\_\_ (53). The love that filled it meant more to me than all the valentines inside.

The valentine box became a symbol of his love that \_\_\_\_\_ (54) through decades of other Valentine's Days. He gave me other gifts through the years, but none \_\_\_\_\_ (55) compared with the love I felt within the limits of the old, empty shoebox.

- |     |               |              |                   |              |
|-----|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 36. | A. announced  | B. appeared  | C. served         | D. sat       |
| 37. | A. and        | B. however   | C. or             | D. so        |
| 38. | A. design     | B. plan      | C. idea           | D. project   |
| 39. | A. sadly      | B. anxiously | C. disappointedly | D. patiently |
| 40. | A. found      | B. realized  | C. knew           | D. imagined  |
| 41. | A. start      | B. cause     | C. mark           | D. produce   |
| 42. | A. invited    | B. took      | C. saved          | D. had       |
| 43. | A. boxes      | B. gifts     | C. paper          | D. food      |
| 44. | A. new        | B. big       | C. attractive     | D. empty     |
| 45. | A. Relaxation | B. Relief    | C. Cheer          | D. Calm      |
| 46. | A. by         | B. at        | C. in             | D. on        |
| 47. | A. folded     | B. packed    | C. changed        | D. pressed   |
| 48. | A. joined     | B. attached  | C. linked         | D. connected |
| 49. | A. slight     | B. brief     | C. broad          | D. confident |
| 50. | A. joy        | B. fun       | C. interest       | D. amusement |
| 51. | A. money      | B. time      | C. support        | D. hope      |
| 52. | A. reached    | B. set       | C. spent          | D. came      |
| 53. | A. accept     | B. respect   | C. admire         | D. recognize |
| 54. | A. carried    | B. kept      | C. spread         | D. lasted    |
| 55. | A. ever       | B. even      | C. yet            | D. still     |

## PASSAGE #8

## 2010 DONGCHENG 1ST MOCK TEST

For almost 18 years, my mom has given time from her life to devote her care to my growth. She has washed \_\_\_\_\_ (36) clothes. She's planned doctors' appointments \_\_\_\_\_ (37) all parts of the body, cut hair, taken pictures, bought presents, \_\_\_\_\_ (38) vacations and basically kept a small boy's life \_\_\_\_\_ (39) smoothly.

When I was 12, I got into \_\_\_\_\_ (40) arguments with my older and wiser parents. The \_\_\_\_\_ (41) never led to any achievement for me, but I still took part. Many times strong feeling of anger caused tears to \_\_\_\_\_ (42) up in my eyes by the end of the quarrel with them. \_\_\_\_\_ (43), I'd return to my room and stay for as long as my parents allowed. Then I'd \_\_\_\_\_ (44) a knock and hardly manage a weak, "Come in." My mom, acting as a peacemaker, \_\_\_\_\_ (45) slowly enter and sit next to me on the bed. I'd again try to \_\_\_\_\_ (46) what I had said was true, \_\_\_\_\_ (47) this time less angrily. Then mom calmly, strictly and lovingly showed to me her voice of \_\_\_\_\_ (48). After that she'd hug me and I'd stop crying; all would be \_\_\_\_\_ (49) in my family again.

Hugs will \_\_\_\_\_ (50) be her trademark (标志): warm hugs for goodnights, good-byes and a thousand other such situations. "You're never too old to \_\_\_\_\_ (51) your mother." I've heard those eight words since I came to the world. They ring true. For some reason, those words possess the unbelievable \_\_\_\_\_ (52) to reduce anxiety, cool an angry head, \_\_\_\_\_ (53) fears and put wrong things right.

Perhaps my mother, now worthy of the title "Mom" can be an example to mothers everywhere. Being a mother is not so \_\_\_\_\_ (54). Any female has the ability to become one. The challenge isn't in becoming a "mother", but instead, a "mom". Mine does that quite \_\_\_\_\_ (55).

- |     |              |               |                |                  |
|-----|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| 36. | A. dirty     | B. expensive  | C. warm        | D. old           |
| 37. | A. on        | B. for        | C. in          | D. about         |
| 38. | A. prepared  | B. taken      | C. spent       | D. enjoyed       |
| 39. | A. advancing | B. changing   | C. running     | D. developing    |
| 40. | A. unfit     | B. casual     | C. unfair      | D. silly         |
| 41. | A. quarrels  | B. doubts     | C. complaints  | D. puzzles       |
| 42. | A. dry       | B. go         | C. well        | D. take          |
| 43. | A. Crying    | B. Blaming    | C. Shaking     | D. Whispering    |
| 44. | A. take      | B. make       | C. hear        | D. get           |
| 45. | A. might     | B. could      | C. should      | D. would         |
| 46. | A. admit     | B. prove      | C. conclude    | D. debate        |
| 47. | A. so        | B. or         | C. but         | D. for           |
| 48. | A. advice    | B. reason     | C. demand      | D. courage       |
| 49. | A. active    | B. right      | C. comfortable | D. friendly      |
| 50. | A. forever   | B. finally    | C. even        | D. actually      |
| 51. | A. touch     | B. love       | C. hug         | D. comfort       |
| 52. | A. ability   | B. confidence | C. influence   | D. power         |
| 53. | A. lose      | B. share      | C. overcome    | D. express       |
| 54. | A. difficult | B. sad        | C. boring      | D. disappointing |
| 55. | A. carefully | B. perfectly  | C. formally    | D. normally      |

## PASSAGE #9

## 2010 DONGCHENG 2ND MOCK TEST

It was in my high school science class. I was doing a task in front of the classroom with my favorite shirt on.

A \_\_\_\_\_ (36) came, "Nice shirt." I smiled from ear to ear. Then another voice said, "That shirt belonged to my dad. Greg's mother works for my family. We were going to \_\_\_\_\_ (37) that shirt away, but gave it to her \_\_\_\_\_ (38)." I was speechless. I wanted to hide.

I \_\_\_\_\_ (39) the shirt in the back of the closet and told my mum what had happened. She then dialed her \_\_\_\_\_ (40), "I will no longer work for your family," she told him. That night, Mom told my dad that she couldn't clean anymore; she knew her life's \_\_\_\_\_ (41) was something greater.

The next morning she \_\_\_\_\_ (42) with the personnel manager at the Board of Education. He told her that without a proper education she could not teach. So mom decided to \_\_\_\_\_ (43) a university.

After the first year in college, she went back to the personnel manager. He said, "You are \_\_\_\_\_ (44), aren't you? I think I have a \_\_\_\_\_ (45) for you as a teacher's assistant. This opportunity deals with children who are mentally challenged with little or no chance of \_\_\_\_\_ (46)." Mom accepted the opportunity very \_\_\_\_\_ (47).

For almost five years, as a teacher's assistant, she saw teacher after teacher give up on the children and quit, feeling \_\_\_\_\_ (48). Then one day, the personnel manager and the principal \_\_\_\_\_ (49) in her classroom. The principal said, "We have watched how you \_\_\_\_\_ (50) the children and how they communicate with you and admire your hard-working \_\_\_\_\_ (51) over the last five years. We are



all in agreement that you \_\_\_\_\_ (52) be the teacher of this class.”

My mom spent more than 20 years there. \_\_\_\_\_ (53) her career, she was voted Teacher of the Year. All of this came about because of the \_\_\_\_\_ (54) comment made in the classroom that day. Mom showed me how to handle \_\_\_\_\_ (55) situations and never give up.

- |     |                |                  |                 |                |
|-----|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 36. | A. noise       | B. voice         | C. sound        | D. tune        |
| 37. | A. get         | B. take          | C. carry        | D. throw       |
| 38. | A. otherwise   | B. anyhow        | C. instead      | D. actually    |
| 39. | A. settled     | B. pushed        | C. stored       | D. stuck       |
| 40. | A. teacher     | B. employer      | C. director     | D. adviser     |
| 41. | A. purpose     | B. encouragement | C. achievement  | D. victory     |
| 42. | A. went        | B. met           | C. worked       | D. stayed      |
| 43. | A. visit       | B. continue      | C. attend       | D. prepare     |
| 44. | A. serious     | B. fortunate     | C. careful      | D. responsible |
| 45. | A. career      | B. duty          | C. position     | D. part        |
| 46. | A. learning    | B. judging       | C. obeying      | D. imagining   |
| 47. | A. patiently   | B. eagerly       | C. successfully | D. skillfully  |
| 48. | A. upset       | B. frightened    | C. guilty       | D. ashamed     |
| 49. | A. looked up   | B. went up       | C. took up      | D. showed up   |
| 50. | A. believe     | B. protect       | C. treat        | D. receive     |
| 51. | A. spirit      | B. intention     | C. action       | D. attempt     |
| 52. | A. must        | B. would         | C. might        | D. should      |
| 53. | A. At          | B. During        | C. On           | D. With        |
| 54. | A. worthless   | B. thoughtless   | C. hopeless     | D. helpless    |
| 55. | A. challenging | B. different     | C. dangerous    | D. strange     |

## PASSAGE #10

## 2010 CHAOYANG 1ST FINAL TEST

It was a cold Saturday morning. An old man walked slowly into the \_\_\_\_\_ (36). With shoulders bent forward, he leaned on his trusty stick with each \_\_\_\_\_ (37) step.

His shabby clothes and warm personality made him \_\_\_\_\_ (38) out from the usual breakfast crowd. Unforgettable were his eyes that shone like diamonds and thin lips \_\_\_\_\_ (39) in a steady smile.

A young waitress named Mary \_\_\_\_\_ (40) him drag toward a table by the window. She ran over to him, and said, "Here, sir. Let me give you a \_\_\_\_\_ (41) with that chair."

Without saying a word, he smiled and \_\_\_\_\_ (42). She pulled the chair away from the table. Steadying him with one arm, she helped him get comfortably \_\_\_\_\_ (43). Then she moved the table up close to him, and leaned his \_\_\_\_\_ (44) against the table where he could reach it.

In a soft, clear voice, he said, "Thank you for your \_\_\_\_\_ (45)."

"You're welcome, sir." She replied \_\_\_\_\_ (46). "And my name is Mary. I'll be back in a moment, and \_\_\_\_\_ (47) you need anything at all in the meantime, just wave at me!"

After he had finished his breakfast, Mary brought him the change from his ticket. Then she \_\_\_\_\_ (48) him out from behind the table. She handed him his stick, and walked \_\_\_\_\_ (49) him to the front door. Holding the door open for him, she said, "Come back and see us, sir!"

He turned with his whole body and nodded with a \_\_\_\_\_ (50) smile. "You are very kind," he said softly.

When Mary went to clean his table, she was \_\_\_\_\_ (51) to find that under his plate there was a business card and a note on a napkin (餐巾纸). Under the

napkin was a one hundred dollar bill!

The note on the napkin \_\_\_\_\_ (52), "Dear Mary, I respect you very much, and you respect yourself too. It shows by the way you \_\_\_\_\_ (53) others. You have found the secret of happiness. Your kind gestures will \_\_\_\_\_ (54) through those who meet you."

The next day she was told that the man she had \_\_\_\_\_ (55) on was the owner of the restaurant where she was working.

- |     |                |              |                 |               |
|-----|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 36. | A. restaurant  | B. shop      | C. hospital     | D. bank       |
| 37. | A. big         | B. quick     | C. urgent       | D. unhurried  |
| 38. | A. get         | B. look      | C. stand        | D. keep       |
| 39. | A. held        | B. made      | C. remained     | D. put        |
| 40. | A. felt        | B. noticed   | C. discovered   | D. realized   |
| 41. | A. table       | B. cushion   | C. place        | D. hand       |
| 42. | A. nodded      | B. obeyed    | C. sat          | D. hesitated  |
| 43. | A. moved       | B. stayed    | C. seated       | D. rested     |
| 44. | A. chair       | B. spoon     | C. stick        | D. plate      |
| 45. | A. quickness   | B. kindness  | C. cleverness   | D. politeness |
| 46. | A. happily     | B. sadly     | C. nervously    | D. vaguely    |
| 47. | A. until       | B. though    | C. because      | D. if         |
| 48. | A. called      | B. helped    | C. took         | D. made       |
| 49. | A. by          | B. around    | C. with         | D. towards    |
| 50. | A. confident   | B. grateful  | C. relieved     | D. delicate   |
| 51. | A. embarrassed | B. satisfied | C. disappointed | D. astonished |
| 52. | A. read        | B. told      | C. wrote        | D. showed     |
| 53. | A. please      | B. admire    | C. follow       | D. treat      |
| 54. | A. pass        | B. shine     | C. go           | D. pull       |
| 55. | A. depended    | B. served    | C. waited       | D. agreed     |

## PASSAGE #11

## 2010 CHAOYANG 1ST MOCK TEST

Some years ago when I was in my first year in college, I heard Salome Bey sing for the first time. The moment was exciting. Salome's \_\_\_\_\_ (36) filled the room and brought the theater to life. I was so \_\_\_\_\_ (37) that I decided to write an article about her.

I \_\_\_\_\_ (38) Salome Bey, telling her I was from Essence magazine, and that I wanted to meet her to talk her career. She \_\_\_\_\_ (39) and told me to come to her studio next Tuesday. When I hung up, I was scared out of my mind. I \_\_\_\_\_ (40) I was lying. I was not a writer at all and hadn't even written a grocery list.

I interviewed Salome Bey the next Tuesday. I sat there \_\_\_\_\_ (41), taking notes and asking questions that all began with, "Can you tell me..." I soon realized that \_\_\_\_\_ (42) Salome Bey was one thing, but writing a story for a national magazine was just impossible. The \_\_\_\_\_ (43) was almost unbearable. I struggled for days \_\_\_\_\_ (44) draft after draft. Finally I put my manuscript (手稿) into a large envelope and dropped it into a mailbox.

It didn't take long. My manuscript \_\_\_\_\_ (45). How stupid of me! I thought. How could I \_\_\_\_\_ (46) in a world of professional writers? Knowing I couldn't \_\_\_\_\_ (47) the rejection letter, I threw the unopened envelope into a drawer.

Five years later, I was moving to California. While \_\_\_\_\_ (48) my apartment, I came across the unopened envelope. This time I opened it and read the editor's letter in \_\_\_\_\_ (49):

*Dear Ms. Profit,*

*Your story on Salome Bey is fantastic. Yet we need some \_\_\_\_\_ (50) materials. Please add those and return the article immediately. We would like to \_\_\_\_\_ (51) your story soon.*

Shocked, it took me a long time to \_\_\_\_\_ (52). Fear of rejection cost me dearly. I lost at least five hundred dollars and having my article appear in a major magazine. More importantly, I lost years of \_\_\_\_\_ (53) writing. Today, I have become a full-time writer. Looking back on this \_\_\_\_\_ (54), I learned a very important lesson: You can't \_\_\_\_\_ (55) to doubt yourself.

- |                    |               |              |                |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| 36. A. joy         | B. voice      | C. speech    | D. smile       |
| 37. A. proud       | B. active     | C. satisfied | D. moved       |
| 38. A. visited     | B. emailed    | C. phoned    | D. interviewed |
| 39. A. agreed      | B. refused    | C. hesitated | D. paused      |
| 40. A. replied     | B. discovered | C. explained | D. knew        |
| 41. A. seriously   | B. patiently  | C. nervously | D. quietly     |
| 42. A. blaming     | B. fooling    | C. inviting  | D. urging      |
| 43. A. hardship    | B. failure    | C. comment   | D. pressure    |
| 44. A. with        | B. by         | C. on        | D. in          |
| 45. A. disappeared | B. returned   | C. spread    | D. improved    |
| 46. A. compare     | B. struggle   | C. survive   | D. compete     |
| 47. A. ignore      | B. deliver    | C. face      | D. receive     |
| 48. A. decorating  | B. repairing  | C. cleaning  | D. leaving     |
| 49. A. disbelief   | B. anxiety    | C. horror    | D. trouble     |
| 50. A. subjective  | B. relevant   | C. private   | D. reliable    |
| 51. A. broadcast   | B. create     | C. publish   | D. assess      |
| 52. A. recover     | B. prepare    | C. escape    | D. concentrate |
| 53. A. energetic   | B. endless    | C. typical   | D. enjoyable   |
| 54. A. experience  | B. success    | C. benefit   | D. accident    |
| 55. A. attempt     | B. afford     | C. expect    | D. pretend     |

## PASSAGE #12

## 2010 CHAOYANG 2ND MOCK TEST

When high school started, Becky and I became best friends. We \_\_\_\_\_ (36) many interests and quickly became inseparable. When high school ended, we both cried \_\_\_\_\_ (37) we would attend different colleges in the fall.

Our first term of university life was \_\_\_\_\_ (38). We had a huge telephone bill and our e-mails were incredibly long. In the second term, I found some new friends with whom I felt very \_\_\_\_\_ (39). These were friends with whom I could be myself and \_\_\_\_\_ (40) out my feelings. I was eager to share my new friends with Becky.

When Becky finally visited me at my school, we were excited. She \_\_\_\_\_ (41) a toy bear to me as a present and told me about her college life. However, something unexpected happened when I \_\_\_\_\_ (42) her to my new friends. Her eyes grew dark and I could see the \_\_\_\_\_ (43) within them. My new friends tried to share their friendship, but Becky seemed \_\_\_\_\_ (44) to accept it. I didn't understand \_\_\_\_\_ (45) the people I loved most couldn't love each other.

Becky left. I knew she was not happy. I thought long about what had happened. After many unanswered questions, I understood that she was \_\_\_\_\_ (46). She saw me with my new friends and \_\_\_\_\_ (47) that we no longer shared the same experiences. She saw all the fun I was having \_\_\_\_\_ (48) her and wished she could be a part of it. She wished she could be in their \_\_\_\_\_ (49).

I wrote a letter to Becky \_\_\_\_\_ (50) she's always my best friend. I told her everyone had friends from home and friends from school, and all the friends were indeed life's greatest \_\_\_\_\_ (51). Becky wrote me back soon. She was in \_\_\_\_\_ (52) and felt sorry about what she had done.

I think Becky and I both learn an important lesson from it. \_\_\_\_\_ (53) can influence our friendship and change the experiences we've shared. We are now walking on two different paths of \_\_\_\_\_ (54). While new friends are special and exciting, old friends are always there, \_\_\_\_\_ (55) to share their heart and soul, no matter how far apart.

- |     |                |               |              |                |
|-----|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| 36. | A. showed      | B. shared     | C. protected | D. developed   |
| 37. | A. although    | B. unless     | C. because   | D. while       |
| 38. | A. hard        | B. peaceful   | C. modern    | D. normal      |
| 39. | A. anxious     | B. strange    | C. familiar  | D. comfortable |
| 40. | A. pour        | B. make       | C. figure    | D. hold        |
| 41. | A. donated     | B. returned   | C. brought   | D. recommended |
| 42. | A. admitted    | B. referred   | C. mentioned | D. introduced  |
| 43. | A. concern     | B. hurt       | C. curiosity | D. doubt       |
| 44. | A. unwilling   | B. cautious   | C. ashamed   | D. calm        |
| 45. | A. how         | B. whether    | C. that      | D. why         |
| 46. | A. aggressive  | B. jealous    | C. proud     | D. discouraged |
| 47. | A. promised    | B. argued     | C. regretted | D. proved      |
| 48. | A. without     | B. from       | C. for       | D. across      |
| 49. | A. expectation | B. relation   | C. reception | D. position    |
| 50. | A. recognizing | B. explaining | C. assuming  | D. predicting  |
| 51. | A. achievement | B. spirit     | C. gift      | D. sign        |
| 52. | A. sympathy    | B. confusion  | C. surprise  | D. agreement   |
| 53. | A. Something   | B. Anything   | C. Nothing   | D. Everything  |
| 54. | A. success     | B. life       | C. research  | D. happiness   |
| 55. | A. waiting     | B. planning   | C. choosing  | D. demanding   |

<b>PASSAGE #1</b>				<b>2010 HAIDIAN 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 B	37 A	38 A	39 C	40 D	41 A	42 B	43 B	44 C	45 D
46 D	47 B	48 C	49 D	50 A	51 C	52 C	53 A	54 B	55 D
<b>PASSAGE #2</b>				<b>2010 HAIDIAN 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 B	37 D	38 C	39 A	40 A	41 C	42 C	43 D	44 B	45 A
46 C	47 B	48 B	49 A	50 D	51 C	52 A	53 D	54 D	55 B
<b>PASSAGE #3</b>				<b>2010 HAIDIAN 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 C	37 B	38 A	39 C	40 D	41 A	42 D	43 A	44 B	45 C
46 B	47 A	48 C	49 D	50 D	51 C	52 B	53 A	54 D	55 B
<b>PASSAGE #4</b>				<b>2010 XICHENG 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 B	37 D	38 A	39 C	40 D	41 C	42 A	43 B	44 D	45 A
46 B	47 B	48 C	49 A	50 B	51 A	52 C	53 D	54 B	55 C
<b>PASSAGE #5</b>				<b>2010 XICHENG 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 A	37 C	38 B	39 D	40 A	41 B	42 D	43 A	44 A	45 C
46 B	47 D	48 C	49 A	50 D	51 D	52 A	53 B	54 C	55 B
<b>PASSAGE #6</b>				<b>2010 XICHENG 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 B	37 C	38 D	39 C	40 A	41 D	42 A	43 A	44 D	45 C
46 D	47 B	48 C	49 B	50 A	51 C	52 B	53 B	54 A	55 C
<b>PASSAGE #7</b>				<b>2010 DONGCHENG 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 A	37 C	38 D	39 B	40 C	41 B	42 A	43 C	44 D	45 B
46 D	47 C	48 B	49 C	50 A	51 B	52 D	53 C	54 D	55 A
<b>PASSAGE #8</b>				<b>2010 DONGCHENG 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 A	37 B	38 A	39 C	40 D	41 A	42 C	43 A	44 C	45 D
46 B	47 C	48 B	49 B	50 A	51 C	52 D	53 C	54 A	55 B
<b>PASSAGE #9</b>				<b>2010 DONGCHENG 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 B	37 D	38 C	39 D	40 B	41 A	42 B	43 C	44 A	45 C
46 A	47 B	48 A	49 D	50 C	51 A	52 D	53 B	54 B	55 A
<b>PASSAGE #10</b>				<b>2010 CHAOYANG 1ST FINAL TEST</b>					
36 A	37 D	38 C	39 A	40 B	41 D	42 A	43 C	44 C	45 B
46 A	47 D	48 B	49 C	50 B	51 D	52 A	53 D	54 B	55 C
<b>PASSAGE #11</b>				<b>2010 CHAOYANG 1ST MOCK TEST</b>					
36 B	37 D	38 C	39 A	40 D	41 C	42 B	43 D	44 A	45 B
46 D	47 C	48 C	49 A	50 B	51 C	52 A	53 D	54 A	55 B
<b>PASSAGE #12</b>				<b>2010 CHAOYANG 2ND MOCK TEST</b>					
36 B	37 C	38 A	39 D	40 A	41 C	42 D	43 B	44 A	45 D
46 B	47 C	48 A	49 D	50 B	51 C	52 D	53 C	54 B	55 A



**TO BE CONTINUED**

**NT**